## FINANCING Solutions

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer | Chief Financial Officer

Aditya Birla Finance Limited

(A subsidiary of Aditya Birla Capital Ltd.)



(PART - A: PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL (FOR ADDRESSEE ONLY)

# DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT AS PER SCHEDULE II OF SEBI (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021

### ADITYA BIRLA FINANCE LIMITED

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): U65990GJ1991PLC064603

PAN: AABCB5769M

Date of Incorporation: August 28, 1991 Place of Incorporation: Mumbai, Maharashtra

RBI Reg No.: N.01.00500

(A Public Limited Company Incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956) (Formerly known as Birla Global Finance Company Limited)

Registered Office: Indian Rayon Compound, Veraval, Gujarat 362266

Corporate Office: One World Center, Tower 1C, 18th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road,

Mumbai 400 013, Tel: 022 43567100 Fax: 022 43567266

Website: www.adityabirlafinance.com

Promotor

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	Ciliei Filianciai Officei	Fiolilotei
Mr. Ankur Shah	Mr. Pradeep Agrawal	Aditya Birla Capital Limited
Address: R-Tech Park, 10th Floor, Nirlon Complex, Off Western Express Highway, Goregaon	Address: One World Center, Tower 1C, 18th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road,	Address: One World Center, Tower 1C, 18th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400
East, Mumbai 400 063 Tel: 022- 62257615/ 62257600 (B)	Mumbai 400 013 Tel: 022 43567000 (B)	013 Tel: 022 43567000
Fax: 022-43567266 Email Id: ankur.shah@adityabirlacapital.com	Fax: 022 43567266 Email Id: pradeep.agrawal@adityabirlacapital.com	Fax: 022 43567111 Email Id: abc.secretarial@adityabirlacapital.com Wesbite: www.adityabirlacapital.com

ISSUE BY ADITYA BIRLA FINANCE LIMITED ("COMPANY" OR "ISSUER") OF SECURED, RATED, LISTED, TAXABLE, REDEEMABLE, NON - CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES (THE "NCDS") FOR FACE VALUE OF RS. 1,00,000 UP TO RS. FIVE HUNDRED CRORES (BASE ISSUE) ONLY WITH GREEN SHOE OPTION OF RS. ONE THOUSAND CRORES ONLY TOTAL AGGREGATING TO ONE THOUSAND AND FIVE HUNDRED CRORES ONLY ON A PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS (THE "ISSUE") TO BE LISTED ON THE NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED AND BSE LIMITED.

### **ISSUER'S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY**

The issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this placement memorandum contains all information with regard to the issuer and the issue which is material in the context of the issue, that the information contained in the placement memorandum is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly stated and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading.

### UNDERTAKING OF THE ISSUER

Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this issue. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the issuer and the offer including the risks involved. The securities have not been recommended or approved by any of the regulatory authority in India, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this document. Specific attention of investors is invited to the statement of 'Risk factors' given on page number 2 under the Section 'General Risks'.

Aditya Birla Finance Limited having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for, and confirms that this Disclosure Document contains all information with regard to the Issuer and the Issue, which is material in the context of the issue, that the Information contained in this Disclosure Document is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and there are no other facts, the omission of which makes this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.

The issuer has no side letter with any debt securities holder except the one(s) disclosed in the Disclosure document. Any covenants later added shall be disclosed on the stock exchange website where the debt is listed.

### **GENERAL RISKS**

Investment in non-convertible securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the issue including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under Section [•] of this placement memorandum. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the non-convertible securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities.

### RISKS IN RELATION TO TRADING OF SECURITIES

No assurance can be given regarding an active or sustained trading in the securities of the Company/Issuer nor regarding the price at which the securities will be traded after listing.

### **CREDIT RATING**

India Ratings & Research has assigned a rating of "IND AAA Stable" (for an amount of Rs. 30,906.60 crore) and ICRA Limited has assigned a rating (for the amount of Rs. 28,686.40 crore) of "[ICRA] AAA (Stable)".

Note: The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and investors should take their own decisions. The rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency on the basis of new information and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. Please refer Annexure II for the press release and rating rationale.

Neither the Issuer or any of its promoters or Directors is/are wilful defaulter.

The Company is in compliance with the necessary requirements of the Electronic Book Mechanism Guidelines and details pertaining to the uploading the placement memorandum on the Electronic Book Provider platform.

The Issue shall be open for bidding and subscribed to in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI and BSE pertaining to the procedure of Electronic Book Mechanism set out in the terms specified by the Operational Circular, and the related operational guidelines issued by the concerned Electronic Book Provider, as may be amended, clarified or updated from time to time (collectively, "Electronic Book Mechanism Guidelines").

### This Disclosure Document is dated July 10, 2023

This is a Disclosure Document. Note: This Disclosure Document is neither a Prospectus nor a Statement In lieu of Prospectus. It does not constitute an offer or an invitation to the public to subscribe to the Debentures to be issued by Aditya Birla Finance Limited. This Disclosure Document is intended to form the basis of evaluation for potential investors to whom it is addressed and who are willing and eligible to subscribe to these Debentures. The contents of this Disclosure Document are intended to be used by the investors to whom it is distributed. It is not intended for distribution to any other person and should not be reproduced by the recipient. The Company can, at its sole and absolute discretion, change the terms of the offer.

REGISTRARS & TRANSFER AGENT	DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	CREDIT RATING AGENCY	CREDIT RATING AGENCY
Link Intime Link Intime Pvt Ltd. C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400 083 Ph no: +91 22 49186000 Fax no: +91 22 49186060 Email: isrl@intimespectrum.com Website: www.linkintime.co.in	Vistra ITCL (India) Limited Plot C-22, G- Block, BKC Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 052 Ph no: +91 22 2653 3333 Contact: Ms. Bhakti Kaulaskar Email: Bhakti.Kaulaskar@vistra.com SEBI Reg. No. IND000000452 Website: www.vistraitcl.com	India Ratings & Research A Fitch Group Company  India Ratings & Research Private Ltd - Wockhardt Tower, West Wing, Level 4, BKC, Bandra (East) Mumbai 400 051 Ph no: 022-40001700 Fax no: 022-40001701 Contact person: Mr. Jinay Gala Email ID: jinay.gala@indiaratings.co.in Website: www.indiaratings.co.in	ICRA AMOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE COMPANY  ICRA Limited  1802, 18 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 3, Indiabulls Finance Centre Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai Ph no: 022-6179 6300 Fax no: 022-2433 1390 Contact person: Ms. Neha Parikh Email ID: neha.parikh@icraindia.com Website: www.icra.in

# **ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS**

Date of opening of the issue	Wednesday, July 12, 2022	
Date of closing of the issue	Wednesday, July 12, 2023	
Date of earliest closing of the issue, if any	Not applicable	
Credit Rating	"IND AAA Stable" and "ICRA AAA Stable".	
Eligible Investors	As specified under clause "Who Can Apply" in this DD (Page No: 99-100)	
Series	ABFL NCD SERIES D1 FY 2023-24	
Coupon/Dividend Rate	7.97%	
Coupon Payment Frequency	Annually and on Maturity	
Yield	TBD	
Redemption Date	13 <sup>th</sup> July 2028	
Put Option	N.A.	
Redemption Amount	FV - Rs. 1,00,000/-	
Details of Underwriting of the Issue	Not applicable	

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SECTION I	5
DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	5
GENERAL DISCLAIMER	7
SECTION II	10
RISK FACTORS	
SECTION III	17
REGULATIONS, 2021 AS AMENDED	SSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES)
A. Issuer Information	17
B. Issue Details (Summary Term Sheet)	102
DISCLOSURES UNDER FORM PAS-4 PRESCRIBE	D UNDER COMPANIES ACT, 2013117
SECTION V	122
Material Contracts and Documents	122
SECTION VI	124
ANNEXURES	124

# SECTION I

## **DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

ABFL or The Company	Aditya Birla Finance Limited is a public limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and is registered with RBI under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act 1934, as a Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC).
Arrangers	Lead Arranger and /or any other Arranger associated with the issuance
Articles	Articles of Association of the Company
ALM	Asset Liability Management
BSE	BSE Limited
Board / Board of Directors	The Board of Directors of the Issuer and includes any Committee thereof
Business Day	Means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/ supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly
CAGR	Compounded Annual Growth Rate
CAR	Capital Adequacy Ratio
CDSL	Central Depository Services (India) Limited
Debentures / NCDs	Secured, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 1,00,000 each
Debenture holder	The holders of the Debentures
Debenture Trust Deed (DTA)	Debenture Trustee Agreement dated February 28, 2023 entered between the Company and Debenture Trustee.
Debenture Trust Deed (DTD)	Debenture Trust Deed dated March 9, 2023 entered between the Company and Debenture Trustee.
Depository(ies)	National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and / or Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL)
Disclosure Document / Document	This Disclosure Document through which the Debentures are being offered for private placement
DP	Depository Participant
FY	Financial Year
IPO	Initial Public Offering
I.T. Act	The Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended from time to time)

Issue	Issue by Aditya Birla Finance Limited ("company" or "issuer") of Secured, Rated, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non - Convertible Debentures (the "NCDs") for face value of Rs. 1,00,000 up to Rs. Five Hundred Crore Only with a green shoe option of Rs. One Thousand Crore under series ABFL NCD SERIES D1 FY 2023-24 on a Private Placement Basis (The "Issue") to Be Listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited.  The Company has completed the process of allotment of NCD's with respect to earlier offer(s) or invitation(s) and has complied with the provisions of Sections 42(3) of The Companies Act, 2013.
MCA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India
MOA/ AOA	Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company
NAV	Net Asset Value
NBFC	Non-Banking Financial Company
NPA	Non-Performing Assets
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited
NSE	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
Promoter	Aditya Birla Capital Ltd. (ABCL) (subsidiary of Grasim Industries Limited)
RBI	The Reserve Bank of India
Rs. / INR/ Rupees	The lawful currency of the Republic of India
ROC	The Registrar of Companies
RTGS	Real Time Gross Settlement System
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India constituted under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (as amended from time to time)
SEBI Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 as amended by SEBI from time to time.
Term Sheet	Term Sheet to be issued by the Company for any Series containing the issue price, coupon rate and other conditions regarding Debentures
The Act	Shall mean provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force), which are in effect from time to time
Trustees	Trustees for the Debenture holders
WDM	Wholesale Debt Market
"We", "us" and "our"	Unless the context otherwise requires, Our Company and its Subsidiaries

### **GENERAL DISCLAIMER**

This Disclosure Document ("Document") is neither a prospectus nor a statement in lieu of prospectus and does not constitute an offer to the public to subscribe for or otherwise acquire the Secured, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- each (NCDs) issued by the Company.

The issue of Debentures, to be listed on the NSE and BSE is being made strictly on a private placement basis. Multiple copies hereof given to the same entity shall be deemed to be given to the same person and shall be treated as such. No invitation is being made to any persons other than to those to whom application forms along with this Document have been sent. Any application by a person to whom the Document and Application Form have not been sent by the Company shall be rejected without assigning any reason. The person who is in receipt of this Document shall maintain utmost confidentiality regarding the contents of this Document and shall not reproduce or distribute in whole or in part or make any announcement in public or to a third party regarding the contents without the consent of the Issuer.

Apart from this Document, no Offer Document or Prospectus has been prepared in connection with this NCD Offer and that no Prospectus in relation to the Issuer or the NCDs relating to this Offer has been delivered for registration nor such a document is required to be registered under the applicable laws.

This Document is issued by the Company and the views contained in this Document do not necessarily reflect the views of its directors, employees, affiliates, subsidiaries, or representatives and should not be taken as such. The Document has been prepared by the Company to provide general information on the Company and does not purport to contain all the information a potential investor may require. Where this Document summarizes the provisions of any other document, that summary should not be relied upon and the relevant document should be referred to for the full effect of the provisions.

The information relating to the Company contained in Document is believed by the Company to be accurate in all respects as of the date hereof.

The Document shall not be considered as a recommendation to purchase the NCDs and recipients are urged to determine, investigate and evaluate for themselves the authenticity, origin, validity, accuracy, completeness, and adequacy or otherwise the relevance of information contained in this Document. The recipients are required to make their own independent valuation and judgment of the Company and the NCDs. It is the responsibility of potential investors to also ensure that they will sell these NCDs in strict accordance with this Document and other applicable laws, so that the sale does not constitute an offer to the public, within the meaning of the Companies Act 2013. The potential investors should also consult their own tax advisors on the tax implications relating to acquisition, ownership, sale, or redemption of NCDs and in respect of income arising thereon. Investors are also required to make their own assessment regarding their eligibility for making investment(s) in the NCDs of the Company. The Company or any of its directors, employees, advisors, affiliates; subsidiaries or representatives do not accept any responsibility and / or liability for any loss or damage however arising and of whatever nature and extent in connection with the said information.

Neither the Arranger, if any, nor any of their respective affiliates or subsidiaries have independently verified the information set out in this Document or any other information (written or oral) transmitted or made to any prospective investor in the course of its evaluation of the Issuer.

The Arranger, if any, makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of the Document, and the Arranger, if any, does not accept any responsibility for the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy or enforceability of any documentation executed or which may be executed in relation to this Offer. The Arranger is not required to file this document with SEBI / ROC / RBI as it is strictly on private placement basis to the prospective Investor to whom it is distributed and not an Offer to the general Public. However, post completion of the allotment, a copy of the offer document is filed with the Stock Exchanges.

The contents of this Document are intended to be used only by those investors to whom it is distributed. It is not intended for distribution to any other person and should not be reproduced by the recipient.

### Each person receiving and acting on this Document acknowledges that such person:

- has been afforded an opportunity to request and to review and has received all additional information considered by him / her / it to be necessary to verify the accuracy of or to supplement the information herein and
- has not relied on any intermediary that may be associated with any issuance of NCDs in connection with its investigation of the accuracy of such information or its investment decision.

The Issuer does not undertake to update the Document to reflect subsequent events after the date of the Document and thus it should not be relied upon with respect to such subsequent events without first confirming its accuracy with the Issuer. Neither the delivery of this Document nor any sale of NCDs made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, constitute a representation or create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Issuer since the date hereof.

The Document is made available to investors in the Issue on the strict understanding that it is confidential.

### **SEBI Disclaimer Clause**

As per the provisions of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, a copy of this Document is not required to be filed with or submitted to SEBI. It is to be distinctly understood that this Document has not been cleared or vetted by SEBI. SEBI does not take any responsibility either for financial soundness of any scheme or the project for which the Issue is proposed to be made, or for the correctness of the statements made or opinions expressed in the Document. However, as per the proviso to sub rule 3 of rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, a copy of this Disclosure Document has to be filed with SEBI within a period of 30 days of circulation of this Disclosure Document.

### **Stock Exchange Disclaimer Clause**

As required, a copy of the Placement Memorandum for issue of NCDs of Secured, Rated, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non - Convertible Debentures for face value of Rs. 1,00,000 up to Rs. Five Hundred Crore Only with a green shoe option of Rs. One Thousand Crore under series ABFL NCD SERIES D1 FY 2023-24, on a Private Placement Basis (The "Issue"), to be listed on the wholesale debt market segment of the National Stock Exchange of India limited and BSE of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021.

It is to be distinctly understood that submission of the Disclosure Document to the NSE and BSE should not in any way be deemed or construed to mean that the Disclosure Document has been cleared or approved by NSE and BSE; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Disclosure Document, nor does it warrant that this Issuer's securities will be listed or will continue to be listed on the NSE and BSE; nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of the Issuer, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of the Issuer.

This Document is to facilitate investors to take an informed decision for making investment in the proposed Issue.

### **RBI Disclaimer Clause**

The Company has obtained a certificate of registration dated February 12, 1999 bearing registration no. N - 01.0050 issued by the RBI to carry on the activities of an NBFC under section 45 IA of the RBI Act, 1934.

However, a copy of this DD has not been filed with or submitted to the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"). It is distinctly understood that this DD should not in any way be deemed or construed to be approved or vetted by RBI. RBI does not accept any responsibility or guarantee about the present position as to the financial soundness of the Issuer or for the correctness of any of the statements or representations made or opinions expressed by the Issuer and for discharge of liability by the Issuer. By issuing the aforesaid certificate of registration dated February 12, 1999 to the Issuer, RBI neither accepts any responsibility nor guarantee for the payment of any amount due to any investor in respect of the NCDs.

### **Company Disclaimer Clause**

The Company has certified that the disclosures made in this DD are adequate and in conformity with SEBI guidelines and RBI Guidelines in force for the time being. This requirement is to facilitate investors to take an informed decision for making an investment in the proposed Issue. The Company accepts no responsibility for statements made otherwise than in the DD or any other material issued by or at the instance of the Company and that anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be doing so at their own risk.

### Disclaimer in respect of Jurisdiction

Issue of these Debentures have been/will be made in India to investors as specified under clause "Who Can Apply" in this DD, who have been/shall be specifically approached by the Company. This DD is not to be construed or constituted as an offer to sell or an invitation to subscribe to Debentures offered hereby to any person to whom it is not specifically addressed. The Debentures are governed by and shall be construed in accordance with the existing Indian laws as applicable in the state of Gujarat. Any dispute arising in respect thereof will be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts and tribunals of Ahmedabad.

### **Force Majeure**

The Company reserves the right to withdraw the Offer prior to the earliest closing date in the event of any unforeseen development adversely affecting the economic and regulatory environment or otherwise. In such an event, the Company will refund the application money, if any, along with interest payable on such application money, if any, without assigning any reason.

### **SECTION II**

### **RISK FACTORS**

### (A) Forward Looking Statements:

This Disclosure Document contains certain "forward-looking statements". These forward looking statements generally can be identified by words or phrases such as "aim", "anticipate", "believe", "expect", "estimate", "intend", "objective", "plan", "shall", "will", "will continue", "will pursue", "would", "will likely result", "is likely", "expected to", "will achieve", "contemplate", "seek to", "target", "propose to", "future", "goal", "project", "should", "can", "could", "may", "in management's judgment" or other words or phrases of similar import or variations of such expressions. Similarly, statements that describe our strategies, objectives, plans, or goals are also forward-looking statements.

The Company operates in a highly competitive, regulated, and ever-changing business environment and a change in any of these variables may necessitate an alteration of the Company's plans. Further, these plans are not static, but are subject to continuous internal review and may be altered if the altered plans are perceived to suit the Company's needs better. Further, many of the plans may be based on one or more underlying assumptions (all of which may not be contained in this Document) which may not come to fruition. Thus, actual results may differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. The Company cannot be held liable by estoppels or otherwise for any forward-looking statements contained herein. The Company and all intermediaries associated with this Document do not undertake to inform Investors of any changes in any matter in respect of which a forward-looking statement are made.

All statements contained in this Document that are not statements of historical fact constitute "forward-looking statements" and are not forecasts or projections relating to the Company's financial performance. All forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions that may cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statement. Important factors that may cause actual results to differ materially from the Company's expectations include, among others:

- General economic and business conditions in India and abroad.
- · Our ability to successfully implement our strategy, our growth and expansion plans and technological changes.
- Our ability to compete effectively and access funds at competitive cost.
- Changes in the value of Rupee and other currency changes.
- Unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, equity prices or other rates or prices; the performance of the financial and capital markets in India and globally.
- Availability of funds and willingness of our lenders to lend.
- Changes in political conditions in India.
- The rate of growth of our loan assets and level of NPAs in our portfolio.
- Potential mergers, acquisitions or restructuring and increased competition.
- The outcome of any legal or regulatory proceedings in which we are or may become a party to.
- Our ability to recruit and retain our management team and skilled personnel.
- Changes in Indian and foreign laws and regulations, including tax, accounting, banking, securities, investments and loans, foreign exchange, insurance, and other regulations; changes in competition and the pricing environment in India; and regional or general changes in asset valuations; and
- Changes in laws and regulations that apply to NBFCs in India, including laws that impact our lending rates and our ability to enforce our collateral.

These are only illustrative and not exhaustive.

By their nature, certain market risk disclosures are only estimating and could be materially different from what occurs in the future. As a result, actual future gains or losses could materially differ from those that have been estimated. Neither our Company, our Directors and Officers nor any of their respective affiliates have any obligation to update or otherwise revise any statements reflecting circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition. For further discussion of factors that could cause our actual results to differ, see the section titled "Risk Factors".

### (B) Use of Market Data

Unless stated otherwise, macroeconomic and industry data used throughout this Document has been obtained from publications prepared by providers of industry information, government sources and multilateral institutions. Such publications generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but that their accuracy and completeness are not guaranteed and their reliability cannot be assured.

Although the Issuer believes that industry data used in this Disclosure Document is reliable, it has not been independently verified.

### (C) RISK FACTORS

The following are the risks envisaged by the management and Investors should consider the following risk factors carefully for evaluating the Company and its business before making any investment decision. Unless the context requires otherwise, the risk factors described below apply to Aditya Birla Finance Limited only. The risks have been quantified wherever possible. If any one of the following stated risks actually occurs, the Company's business, financial conditions and results of operations could suffer and therefore, the value of the Company's debt securities could decline.

Note: Unless specified or quantified in the relevant risk factors, the Company is not in a position to quantify the financial or other implications of any risk mentioned herein below:

### A. INTERNAL RISK FACTORS

1. As an NBFC, one of the most important risks affecting the profitability of the Company is the risk of non-payment by the borrowers and other counterparties.

Our Company's gross loan including investments as on March 31, 2023 is Rs. 80,556 crores. The size of our Company's loan assets is expected to continue to increase in the future as our Company expands its business in India and offers new products. Since most of our Company's borrowers are individuals and small and medium size companies, our Company's credit risk could be higher due to their potential inability to adapt to changes in the economic and industrial scenario and global technological changes as also changes in the Indian regulatory and political environment. This may lead to an increase in the number and value of our Company's NPAs.

Our Company is exposed to the risk that third parties which owe us money, securities or other assets may not perform their obligations. These parties may default on their obligations to us due to various reasons including bankruptcy, lack of liquidity, operational failure, and other reasons. Further, any delay in enforcing the collateral due to delays in enforcement proceedings before Indian courts or otherwise could expose our Company to potential losses.

In deciding whether to extend credit to or enter transactions with customers and counter parties, our Company relies largely on information furnished by or on behalf of its customers, including financial information, based on which the Company performs its credit assessment. The Company may also depend on certain representations and undertakings as to the accuracy, correctness and completeness of information, and the verification of the same by agencies to which such functions are outsourced. Any such information, if materially misleading, may increase the risk of default. Our financial condition and results of operations could be negatively affected by relying on information that may not be true or may be materially misleading.

The Company has institutionalized a systematic credit evaluation process monitoring the performance of its asset portfolio on a regular and continual basis to detect any material development, and constantly evaluates the changes and developments in sectors to which it has substantial exposure. The Company also undertakes a periodic review of its entire asset portfolio with a view to determine the portfolio valuation, identify potential areas of action and devise appropriate strategies thereon. The Company follows a provisioning and write-off policy which is in line with what is prescribed by the RBI.

Although our Company regularly reviews credit exposures to clients and counterparties, and to industries and geographical regions that our Company believes may present credit concerns, defaults may arise from events or circumstances that are difficult to detect or foresee.

### 2. Interest Rate Risk

The Company's business is largely dependent on interest income from its operations.

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk principally as a result of lending to customers at interest rates and in amounts and for periods, which may differ from its funding sources (institutional / bank borrowings and debt offerings). The Company seeks to match its interest rate positions to minimize interest rate risk. Despite these efforts, there can be no assurance that significant interest rate movements will not have an effect on its results of operations. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors beyond its control, including the monetary policies of the RBI, deregulation of the financial sector in India, domestic and international economic and political conditions, inflation, and other factors. Due to these factors interest rates in India have historically experienced a relatively high degree of volatility. Nevertheless, the endeavor of the Company will be to keep the interest rate risk at minimum levels by proactively synchronizing resource securing and lending activities on an ongoing basis.

### 3. Access to Capital Markets and Commercial Borrowings

The Company's growth will depend on its continued ability to access funds at competitive rates. With the growth of its business, the Company is increasingly reliant on funding from the debt capital markets and commercial borrowings. The market for such funds is competitive and its ability to obtain funds at competitive rates will depend on various factors, including its ability to maintain its credit ratings. While its borrowing costs have been competitive in the past due to its credit rating and the quality of its asset portfolio, if the Company is unable to access funds at an effective cost that is comparable to or lower than its competitors, the Company may not be able to offer competitive interest rates for its loans. This may adversely impact its business and its future financial performance. The value of its collateral may decrease, or the Company may experience delays in enforcing its collateral when its customers default on their obligations, which may result in failure to recover the expected value of collateral and adversely affect its financial performance.

The developments in the international markets affect the Indian economy including the financial liquidity position. Our Company is exposed to the risk of liquidity in the financial markets. Changes in economic and financial conditions could make it difficult for the Company to access funds at competitive rates. Being an NBFC, we also face certain restrictions to raise money from international markets which are relatively cheaper sources of money and this further constrains our ability to raise cheaper funds.

# 4. Failure to recover the expected value of collateral when borrowers default on their obligations to Company may adversely affect its financial performance.

ABFL cannot guarantee that it will be able to realize the full value of its collateral, due to, among other things, defects in the perfection of collateral, delays on its part in taking immediate action in bankruptcy foreclosure proceedings, stock market downturns, claims of other lenders, legal or judicial restraint and fraudulent transfers by borrowers. In the event a specialized regulatory agency gains jurisdiction over the borrower, creditor actions can be further delayed. In addition, to put in place an institutional mechanism for the timely and transparent restructuring of corporate debt, the RBI has devised a corporate debt restructuring system. Any failure to recover the expected value of collateral security could expose ABFL to a potential loss. Apart from the RBI guidelines, ABFL may be a part of a syndicate of lenders, the majority of whom elect to pursue a different course of action than the Company would have chosen. Any such unexpected loss could adversely affect business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

### 5. Asset-Liability mismatches in the short term, which could affect company's liquidity position.

The difference between the value of assets and liabilities maturing in any time period category provides the measure to which we are exposed to the liquidity risk. As is typical for several NBFCs, a portion of our funding requirements is met through short-term funding sources, i.e. working capital demand loans, cash credit, short term loans and commercial papers. However, some portion of our assets has medium or long-term maturities. As the Company grows its business, the proportion of medium and long-term assets in the portfolio is expected to grow. In the event that the existing and committed credit facilities are withdrawn or are not available to the Company, funding mismatches may be created, and it could have an adverse effect on our business and our future financial performance.

# 6. Our inability to control the number and value of NPAs in our portfolio could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

The Company's inability to control or reduce the number and value of its NPAs may lead to deterioration of the quality of its loan portfolio and may severely impact its business.

While the Company's total provisioning against the NPAs at present may be adequate to cover all the identified losses in our loan portfolio, there may not be any assurance that in future the provisioning, though compliant with regulatory requirements, will be sufficient to cover all anticipated losses.

Further, the Company may not be able to meet its recovery targets set for the particular financial year due to the intense competition witnessed at both global and domestic levels. In such circumstances, there could be an increase in the number and value of NPAs which can impact the Company.

# 7. System failures, infrastructure bottlenecks and security breaches in computer systems may adversely affect our business.

Our businesses are highly dependent on our ability to process, on a daily basis, a large number of increasingly complex transactions. Our financial, accounting, or other data processing systems may fail to operate adequately or become disabled as a result of events that are wholly or partially beyond our control, including a disruption of electrical or communications services. If any of these systems do not operate properly or are disabled or if there are other shortcomings or failures in our internal processes or systems, it could affect our operations or result in financial loss, disruption of our businesses, regulatory intervention or damage to our reputation. In addition, our ability to conduct business may be adversely impacted by a disruption in the infrastructure that supports our businesses and the localities in which we are located.

Our operations also rely on the secure processing, storage, and transmission of confidential and other information in our computer systems and networks. Our computer systems, software and networks may be vulnerable to unauthorized access, computer viruses or other malicious code and other events that could compromise data integrity and security.

# 8. Our indebtedness and restrictive covenants imposed by our financing agreements could restrict our ability to conduct our business and operations.

Our financing agreements require us to maintain certain security margins. Should we breach any financial or other covenants contained in any of our financing agreements, we may be required to immediately repay our borrowings either in whole or in part, together with any related costs. Under the terms of some of the credit lines, the Company is required to obtain the prior written consent of the concerned lender prior to the Company entering into any scheme of expansion, merger, amalgamation, compromise or reconstruction or selling, leasing, transferring all or a substantial portion of its fixed and other assets; making any change in ownership or control or constitution of our Company, or in the shareholding or management or majority of directors, or in the nature of business of our Company; or making amendments in the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association. This may restrict/ delay some of the actions / initiatives that our Company may like to take from time to time.

### 9. We may not get the benefits of being Aditya Birla Group Company in case of any change of control.

In case of any change of control due to any event such as transfer of shares by our Promoter, preferential allotment to any investor, our ability to leverage the "Aditya Birla" brand may get affected and the benefits of being an Aditya Birla Group company including leveraging of business from other Aditya Birla Group companies may not be available to us and consequently, could adversely impact our business operations and profitability.

# 10. We are exposed to various operational risks including the risk of fraud and other misconduct by employees or outsiders.

Like other financial intermediaries, we are also exposed to various operational risks which include the risk of fraud or misconduct by our employees or even an outsider, unauthorized transactions by employees or third parties, misreporting and non-compliance of various statutory and legal requirements and operational errors.

It may not be always possible to deter employees from the misconduct or the precautions we take to detect and prevent these activities may not be effective in all cases. Any such instances of employee misconduct or fraud, the improper use or disclosure of confidential information, could result in regulatory and legal proceedings and may harm our reputation and also our operations.

11. We may not be able to attract or retain talented professionals required for our business.

The complexity of our business operations requires highly skilled and experienced manpower. Such highly skilled personnel give us a competitive edge. Further the successful implementation of our growth plans would largely depend on the availability of such skilled manpower and our ability to attract such qualified manpower. We may lose many business opportunities and our business would suffer if such required manpower is not available on time. Though we have appropriate human resource policies in place, we may face the risk of losing our key management personnel due to reasons beyond our control and we may not be able to replace them in a satisfactory and timely manner which may adversely affect our business and our future financial performance.

12. The Company faces increasing competition from established banks and NBFCs. The successful implementation of our growth plans depends on our ability to face the competition.

The Company's main competitors are established commercial banks and NBFCs. Over the past few years, the financing area has seen the entry of banks, both nationalized as well as foreign. Banks have access to low cost funds which enables them to enjoy higher margins and / or offer finance at lower rates. NBFCs do not have access to large quantities of low-cost deposits, a factor which can render them less competitive. The Company also faces increased competition from new NBFC's foraying into this space and some of which have been quite aggressive in their pricing to garner market share.

13. We may have a high concentration of loans to certain customers or group of customers. If a substantial portion of these loans becomes non-performing, our business and financial performance could be affected.

Our business of lending with or without securities exposes us to the risk of third parties that owe us money. Our loan portfolio and non-performing asset portfolio has, or may in the future, have a high concentration in certain customers or groups of customers. These parties may default on their obligations to us due to bankruptcy, lack of liquidity, operational failure, and breach of contract, government or other regulatory intervention and other reasons including inability to adapt to changes in the macro business environment. Historically, borrowers or borrower groups have been adversely affected by economic conditions in varying degrees. Credit losses due to financial difficulties of these borrowers / borrower groups in the future could adversely affect our business and our financial performance.

### Risks Relating to the Utilization of Issue Proceeds

14. Our management will have significant flexibility in applying proceeds of the Issue.

The funds raised through this Issue, after meeting the expenditures of and related to the Issue, will be used for our various activities, including but not restricted to, lending and investments, to repay our existing loans, our business operations including capital expenditure and working capital requirements.

The Main Objects clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company permits the Company to undertake the activities for which the funds are being raised through the present Issue and also the activities which the Company has been carrying on till date.

The management of the Company, in accordance with the policies formulated by it from time to time, will have flexibility in deploying the proceeds received from the issue.

Pending utilization of the proceeds out of the Issue for the purposes described above, the Company intends to temporarily invest funds in high-quality interest-bearing liquid instruments including money market mutual funds, deposits with banks or temporarily deploy the funds in investment grade interest bearing securities as may be approved by the Board.

Further as per the provisions of the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, we are not required to appoint a monitoring agency and therefore no monitoring agency has been appointed for this Issue.

### **Risks Relating to the Debentures**

### 15. Changes in general interest rates in the economy may affect the price of our Debentures.

All securities where a fixed rate of interest is offered, such as our Debentures, are subject to price risk. The price of such securities will vary inversely with changes in prevailing interest rates, i.e. when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of prevailing interest rates. Increased rates of interest, which frequently accompany inflation and /or a growing economy, are likely to have a negative effect on the price of our Debentures.

# 16. We are not required to maintain any Debenture Redemption Reserve (DRR) for the Debentures issued under this Disclosure Document.

No Debenture Redemption Reserve is being created for the issue of NCDs in pursuance of this Document since creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve is not required for the proposed issue of Debentures. In accordance with Rule the (18) (7)(b)(iv)(A) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules 2014 the Company is not required to create DRR for privately placed debentures.

# 17. Any downgrading in credit rating of our Debentures may affect the value of Debentures and thus our ability to raise further debts.

The Company has obtained credit rating from the following agencies, of which the proposed issue forms a part:

India Ratings & Research has assigned a rating of "IND AAA Stable" (for an amount of Rs. 15,906.60 crore) and ICRA Limited has assigned a rating (for the amount of Rs. 28,686.40 crore) of "[ICRA] AAA (Stable)".

The Issuer cannot guarantee that the rating will not be downgraded. Such a downgrade in the above credit ratings may lower the value of the NCDs and may also affect the Issuer's ability to raise further debt.

### **B. EXTERNAL RISK FACTORS**

### 18. We are subject to regulatory and legal risk which may adversely affect our business.

The operations of an NBFC are subject to directions/ regulations framed by the RBI and other authorities including regulations relating to foreign investment in India.

We are also subject to changes in Indian laws, regulations, and accounting principles.

There can be no assurance that the laws governing the Indian financial services sector will not change in the future or that such changes or the interpretation or enforcement of existing and future laws and rules by governmental and regulatory authorities will not affect our business and future financial performance.

# 19. Our growth depends on the sustained growth of the Indian economy. An economic slowdown in India and abroad could have direct impact on our operations and profitability.

Macroeconomic factors that affect the Indian economy and the global economic scenario have an impact on our business. The Indian economy has grown about, 6.1% in FY19, 4% in FY20, (-)6.6% in FY 21 and 8.9% in FY 22. Recent trends suggest that the economy may grow at a flat pace which may have a direct impact on our disbursements and a slowdown in the economy as a whole can increase the level of defaults thereby adversely impacting the Company's growth plans and the quality of its portfolio.

A sustained slowdown in the Indian economy could adversely affect its business, including its ability to grow its asset portfolio, the quality of its assets, and its ability to implement its strategy. India's economy could be adversely affected by a general rise in interest rates, or various other factors affecting the growth of industrial, manufacturing and services sector or general down trend in the economy.

### 20. Civil unrest, terrorist attacks and war could affect our business.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence, war, or conflicts, particularly those involving India, as well as the United States of America, the United Kingdom, Singapore, and the European Union, may adversely affect Indian and global financial markets. Such acts may negatively impact business sentiment, which could adversely affect our business and profitability. India has from time to time experienced, and continues to experience, social and civil unrest, terrorist attacks and hostilities with neighboring countries. Also, some of India's neighboring countries have experienced, or are currently experiencing internal unrest. This, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on the market for securities including the Debentures. The consequences of any armed conflicts are unpredictable, and we may not be able to foresee events that could have an adverse effect on our business and the price and yield of our NCDs.

### 21. Our business may be adversely impacted by natural calamities or unfavorable climatic changes.

India, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Indonesia, and other Asian countries have experienced natural calamities such as earthquakes, floods, droughts, and a tsunami in recent years. Some of these countries have also experienced pandemics, including the outbreak of avian flu / swine flu. The extent and severity of these natural disasters and pandemics determines their impact on these economies and in turn affects the financial services sector of which our Company is a part. Prolonged spells of abnormal rainfall and other natural calamities could have an adverse impact on the economies in which we have operations, which could adversely affect our business and the price of our Debentures.

# 22. Any downgrading of India's sovereign rating by an international rating agency (ies) may affect our business and our liquidity to a great extent.

Any adverse revision to India's credit rating for domestic and international debt by international rating agencies may adversely impact our ability to raise additional financing and the interest rates and other commercial terms at which such additional financing is available. This could have an adverse effect on our financial performance and our ability to obtain financing to fund our growth on favorable terms, or at all.

### **NOTES TO THE RISK FACTORS**

Save, as stated elsewhere in this Disclosure Document, since the date of the audited financial accounts, no developments have taken place that are likely to materially and adversely affect the performance or prospects of the Company.

### **SECTION III**

# DISCLOSURES AS PER SCHEDULE II OF SEBI (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021 AS AMENDED

## A. Issuer Information

## a) Name and address of the following

### **Details of Compliance Officer**

Registered Office	Aditya Birla Finance Limited Indian Rayon Compound, Veraval, Gujarat 362 266
Corporate Office	Aditya Birla Finance Limited One World Center, Tower 1C 18 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400 013, Tel: 022 43567100 Fax: 022 43567266
	Website: www.adityabirlafinance.com
	Mr. Ankur Shah R-Tech Park, 10th Floor, Nirlon Complex, Off Western Express Highway, Goregaon East, Mumbai 400 063 Tel: 022- 62257615/ 62257600 (B), Fax: 022-43567266 Email Id: ankur.shah@adityabirlacapital.com
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	Mr. Ankur Shah will also act as <i>Investor Relationship Manager and for the Grievance Redressal if any</i> . ABFL endeavors to resolve the investors' grievances within 30 days of its receipt. All grievances related to the issue quoting the Application Number (including prefix), number of bonds / debentures applied for, amount paid on application and Bank and Branch/ABFL Collection Centre where the Application was submitted, may be addressed to the Mr. Ankur Shah.
Mr. Pradeep Agrawal Address: One World Center, Tower 1C, 18th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compour Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400 013 Tel: 022 43567000 (B) Fax: 022 43567266 Email Id: pradeep.agrawal@adityabirlacapital.com	
Legal Counsel	None for this issue
Guarantor	None for this issue
Arrangers	None/If any arranger is added to the issue it will be mapped on the EBP
Auditors of the Company	Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP One International Centre, Tower 3, 27th-32nd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400 013 Tel: 022 6185 4000 Fax: 022 6185 4001  Singhi & Co. Chartered Accountants M/s Singhi & Co. B2 402B, Marathon Innova, Off Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400013 Tel: 022 6662 5537/38

# b) A brief summary of the business/ activities of the Issuer and its line of business containing at least following information

### **Brief History**

Aditya Birla Finance Limited (ABFL) previously known as Birla Global Finance Company Limited (BGFCL) is registered with the RBI as a Systemically Important Non-Deposit Accepting Non- Banking Finance Company (NBFC), is one of India's most reputed NBFC. Headquartered in Mumbai, the financial services business has a wide network through its branches and associates across the country. The Company was incorporated on August 28, 1991, with the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Bombay (Registration Number 11-63111). The Company Law Board vide its order 67/17/CLB/MB/2011/1218 dated March 17, 2011, had shifted its Registered Office from the state of Maharashtra to the state of Gujarat. The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Havelli had vide its certificate dated March 30, 2011, issued a new Registration Number U65990GJ1991PLC064603. The Registered Office of the Company is situated at Indian Rayon Compound, Veraval, Gujarat – 362 266. The company is certified as ISO 9001:2008 across all its core functional processes in March 2013 by BSI, a leading global independent business services organization. Through its lending and financing solutions, the Company enables its customers to pursue ambitious growth strategies and execute value-creating transactions.

### **Industry Overview**

Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) act as a critical link in the overall financial system catering to a large market of niche customers. They are one of the major purveyors of credit in India. NBFCs have displayed flexibility in meeting credit needs of specific sectors like leasing, hire purchase, hire purchase finance, consumer finance etc.

NBFCs in India offer a wide variety of financial services and play an important role in providing credit to the unorganized sector and small borrowers at the local level. As a result of consolidation and restructuring in the financial sector and liberalisation and globalisation of markets only a few strong NBFCs now remain in business. However, competition has become intense due to the entry of the Indian and foreign banks into the retail lending business in a big way, thereby exerting pressure on margins. As compared to banks, NBFCs have the ability to take quicker decisions and customize their services in accordance with the needs of the customer. Thus, NBFCs can sustain in this competitive environment only through optimization of funding costs, identification of potential areas, widening geographical reach, and use of technology, cost efficiencies, strict credit monitoring and raising the level of customer service.

### **Issuer Business Summary**

**Aditya Birla Finance Ltd.**, a part of the Aditya Birla Group, is one of India's leading non-banking financial companies (NBFC) having diversified interests in the financial services sector. Incorporated in 1991, the company is one of the largest players in security-based lending.

ABFL offers end-to-end lending, financing, and wealth management solutions to retail, HNI, ultra HNI, micro SME, SME and corporate customers as indicated in the table below. The portfolio is well diversified across various sectors and products.

Retail / HNI / Business Owner / Micro Enterprises	Ultra HNI	SME	Mid Corporates	Large Corporates
Loan Against Property (LAP)	Loan Against Property (LAP)	Term Loan	Term Loan	Term Loan
Unsecured Personal Loans	Promoter Funding	Working Capital Demand Loan (WCDL)	Working Capital Demand Loan (WCDL)	Structured Finance
Unsecured Business Loans	Loan against Securities (LAS)	Loan against Property (LAP)	Structured Finance	Project Finance
Small ticket Secured & Unsecured Loans	IPO Financing	Lease Rental Discounting (LRD)	Construction Finance	Debt syndication
Unsecured Loan for Travel, Health and Education	Debt Syndication	Vendor Financing	Debt Syndication	Debt Capital Market Desk
Buy Now Pay Later	Wealth Business	Channel Financing	Debt Capital Market (DCM) Desk	Treasury Services
Checkout EMI		Broker Funding	Treasury Services	Wealth Business
Wealth Business		Wealth Business	Wealth Business	

## Subsidiaries

The Company does not have any subsidiary as on March 31, 2023

Details of branches of the Company as on March 31, 2023

Sr. No.	Branch name	Branch Address	City
1	Abohar	1st floor, 6 Circular Road, Above HDFC Bank, Abohar, Punjab – 152116	Abohar
2	Agra	Unit No.710-A, 7th Floor, Corporate Park, B 109, Sanjay Place, Agra, Uttar Pradesh 282005	Agra
3	Ahmedabad - Ratnaakar Nine Square Branch	Unit No 301, 302, 303, 3rd Floor, Ratnaakar Nine Square, Opp. Keshav Baug Party Plot, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad - 380015	Ahmedabad
4	Ahmedabad- Samundra Annexe Branch	802, Samudra Annexe, Off C G Road, Near Hotel Classic Gold, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	Ahmedabad
5	Ahmednagar Branch	1st Floor, Amardeep Complex, Sarjepura, Laltaki Road, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra – 414001	Ahmednagar
6	Ajmer	2nd floor, M Square, Plot No- 15, Ashok Vihar, Vaishali Nagar, Ajmer – 305001	Ajmer
7	Akola	Office No 108,109, 110 & 111, Landmark Building, First Floor, Old IT Sqaure, Gaurakshan Road, Akola, Maharashtra - 444001	Akola
8	Aligarh	1st Floor, Centre Point Market, fSamad Road, Aligarh, UP-202002	Aligarh
9	Allahabad	3rd Floor, Adarsh Square, Sardar Patel Marg, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh – 211001	Allahabad
10	Alwar	2nd Floor, Ahana Tower, Near Jai Complex, Alwar, Rajasthan – 301801	Alwar
11	Ambala	1st & 2nd Floor, RR Complex, Above IDFC First Bank, Geeta Gopal Chauraha, Jagdhari Road, Ambala Cant., Haryana – 133001	Ambala
12	Ambikapur	Devi Ganj Road, 1st Floor, Chadrakanta Complex, Ambikapur Sarguja (CG) 497001, Chhattisgarh	Ambikapur
13	Amravati	2nd Floor, Malviya Estate, Malviya Square, Near Old Cotton Market, Amravati - 444601, Maharashtra	Amravati
14	Amritsar	3rd Floor, SCO-91, District shopping Centre, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar - 143001, Punjab	Amritsar
15	Anakapalle	2nd Floor, S R M Nivas, Opp. N.T.R. Market Yard, Ring Road, Anakapalle, Visakhapatnam Dist. Andhra Pradesh – 531001	Anakapalle
16	Anand	"Royal Citadel", 2nd Floor, Anand VV Nagar Road, Anand – 388120	Anand
17	Anantapur	3rd floor, Vidyadhari Estates, No.14/110, Subhash Road, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh – 515001	Anantapur
18	Ankleshwar	Unit No 10 & 11, 2nd Floor, Roshani Plaza, Old NH-8, GIDC, Ankleshwar - 393002, Gujarat	Ankleshwar
19	Anugul	01st Floor, Renaissance, Plot No – 714/6283, Khata No. 432/1193, Mouza – Anugul Town, Amlapada 6th Lane, District – Anugul, Orissa – 759122	Anugul
20	Arrah	2nd Floor, Lalita Complex, In Front of Maina Sunder Bhuvan, Jail Road, Arrah, Bihar - 802301	Arrah
21	Asansol	Shree Vishal Plaza, 285, G. T. Road, 2nd Floor, Asansol, West Bengal – 713301	Asansol
22	Attur	1st Floor, KRM Complex, Salem Kadalur Main Road Narasingapuram, Attur, Tamil Nadu – 636108	Attur
23	Aurangabad	2nd floor, "A", Malpani 's Oberoi Tower, Jalna Road, Aurangabad – 431001	Aurangabad

24	Bahadurgarh	1st Floor, Khasra No- 2126, Delhi Rohtak Road, Dayanand Road, Bahadurgarh, Haryana - 124507	Bahadurgarh
25	Barmer	2nd Floor, Maa Santoshi Tower, Chohtan Circle, Barmer, Rajasthan - 344001	Barmer
26	Basti	H No- 3107, 1st Floor, Murli Jot, Above Axis Bank, Opp- Fire Brigade, Basti Gorakhpur Road, Basti, Uttar Pradesh - 272001	Basti
27	Balangir	1st Floor, Hariomm Plaza, In front of LIC Office, Chandrasekhar Nagar, Balangir, Orissa – 767002	Balangir
28	Balasore	4th Floor, Asis Plaza, OT Road, Balasore, Orissa – 756001	Balasore
29	Bangalore	Star Avenue, Situated at No. 01 (78), 6th Cross Victoria Layout, Victoria Road, Bangalore – 560025	Bangalore
30	Bangalore Branch	No.5/4-2, 1st Floor, Tavarekere Main Road, S.G. Palya, Bangalore, Bengaluru (Bangalore) Urban, Karnataka, 560 029	Bangalore
31	Baran	Office No.17, 1st Floor, Above ICICI Bank, Opp. Govt. Hospital, Mandi Road, Baran- 325205, Rajasthan	Baran
32	Bareilly	3rd Floor, 156, Civil Lines, Nr SBI Main Branch, Station Road, Bareilly, UP – 243001	Bareilly
33	Bargarh	2nd Floor, Sai Bhagwati Complex, Near Bhatli Chowk, Bargarh, Orissa – 768028	Bargarh
34	Baroda	Unit No. 201 & Part of Unit No. 202, 2nd Floor, A1 Smeet, Sarabhai Campus, Nr. Ganda Circle, Gorwa Road, Vadodara, Gujarat – 390 023	Baroda
35	Beed	1st Floor, Ayodhya Complex, Near Shivaji Statue, SP office, Beed-431122 Maharashtra	Beed
36	Begusarai- Kachhari Road	Hans plaza, 1st floor, G D College Road, Mirganj, Begusarai, Bihar – 851101	Begusarai
37	Behrampore	2nd Floor, Padma Plaza, Convent School Road, Berhampur, Orissa – 760002	Behrampore
38	Belapur	Shop No. 2, Ground Floor, Monarch Plaza, Plot No.56, Sector 11, CBD, Belapur, Maharashtra - 400614	Belapur
39	Bellary Branch	3rd Floor, Jayadhurgha Mansion, Opp. LV Nursing Home, Bellary, Karnataka – 583101	Bellary
40	Belgaum	CTS # 14, 2nd floor, Shri Krishna Towers, RPD Cross, Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum – 590 006	Belgaum
41	Bhadrak	2nd Floor, Akshaya Complex, At Naripur, PO-Bhadrakh, Orissa – 756100	Bhadrak
42	Bhagalpur - Netaji Subash Chandra Bose Marg	2nd Floor, P R Tower, RPSS Sahay Road, Bhikhanpur, Kachari Road, Bhagalpur, Bihar – 812001	Bhagalpur
43	Bharuch	4th Floor, Office Nos 405 & 406, Nexus Business Hub, CTS No 2513, Ward No - 01, Opp Pritam - 2 Society, Mojampur, Bharuch – 392001 Gujarat	Bharuch
44	Bhatinda	First Floor, MCB Z3/03228, Opp. Small Capital Finance Bank, Near Tinkoni Chowk, G.T. Road, Bhatinda, Punjab - 151001	Bhatinda
45	Bhavnagar	1st Floor, Plot No. 2110/B, Sumeru Elite, Opp. Custom Office, Parimal Chowk, Off. Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar, Gujarat – 364001	Bhavnagar
46	Bhilai	3rd Floor, Shivnath Complex, Chauhan Estate, Near Maurya Talkies, G.E. Road, Bhilai, Chhattisgarh – 490023	Bhilai
47	Bhilwara	203-204, 2nd Floor, Govindam, Old RTO Road, Bhilwara - 311001	Bhilwara
48	Bhiwadi	Shop no. 202, 203 & 204, 2nd Floor, Sukham Towers, Opp. MPS School, Bhiwadi, Rajasthan - 301019	Bhiwadi
49	Bhiwani	1st Floor, MK Plaza, Hansi Road, Bhiwani, Haryana - 127021	Bhiwani
50	Bhopal	Unit No. 302, 2nd Floor, Kay Kay Business Center, Plot No 133, M P Nagar, Zone 1, Bhopal 462011	Bhopal

51	Bhadohi	1st Floor, Pakri Tiraha, Station Road, Bhadohi, Uttar Pradesh - 221401	Bhadohi
52	Bhubaneshwar - Lewis Road	3rd Floor, Gitanjali Complex, Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar, Pin – 751002	Bhubaneshwar
53	Bhubaneshwar - Chandrasekarpur Branch	1st Floor, 133/A, District Centre, Chandrasekarpur, Bhubaneshwar – 751016	Bhubaneshwar
54	Bhuj	Shop # 1, Ground Floor, Pooja Complex, Railway Station Road, Bhuj – 370001	Bhuj
55	Bidar	Dr. C S Pastil Shopping Complex, 2nd Floor, Near District Jail, Udgir Road Bidar, Karnataka 585401	Bidar
56	Bihar Sharif	2nd Floor, Kamla Complex, Ranchi Road, Biharsharif, Nalanda, Bihar – 803101	Bihar Sharif
57	Bikaner - Parshavnath Plaza	3rd Floor, Parshavnath Plaza, Rani Bazaar, Bikaner, Rajasthan – 334001	Bikaner
58	Bilaspur	A3, 1st Floor, Vyapar Vihar Road, Ward No 9, Village Talapara, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh, 495001	Bilaspur
59	Bokaro	Plot No 9 (A&B), City Centre, Sec 4, B S City ,Bokaro -827004	Bokaro
60	Calicut Branch	2nd Floor, Noble Tower, Mavoor Road, Opp. New Sagar Hotel, Calicut - Kerala, 673004	Calicut
61	Chandigarh - Sector 8C Branch	SCO 145-146, Sector 8-C, Madhyamarg, Chandigarh – 160017	Chandigarh
62	Chandigarh - Sector 9D	1st Floor, SCO-42-43, Sector 9D, Chandigarh- 160009	Chandigarh
63	Chandrapur	2nd Floor, Dhanraj Plaza, Main Road, Near Azad Garden, Chandrapur, Maharashtra - 442401	Chandrapur
64	Chennai - Guindy Branch	M-7, Thiru-Vi-Ka Industrial Estate, Guindy Industrial Estate, SIDCO Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai – 600032	Chennai
65	Chennai	Unit No 10 & 12, 4th and 6th Floor, Oval, Venkat Narayan Road, T Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu – 600017	Chennai
66	Chhindwara	1st Floor, Shantinath Complex, Near Sony Showroom, 25 Vivekanand Ward, Nagpur Road, Chhindwara, M.P 480001	Chhindwara
67	Chhatarpur	Ground Floor, Star Tower, Jawahar Road, Near Midcity Hotel, Chattarpur, Madhya Pradesh - 471001	Chhatarpur
68	Chittorgarh Branch	1st Floor, Laddha Tower, C-Block, Meera Nagar, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan – 312001	Chittorgarh
69	Chittoor	8-11, 3rd floor, Gandhi Road, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh-517001	Chittoor
70	Cochin	3rd Floor, Chammany Chambers, Kaloor-Kadavanthra Road, Kaloor PO, Cochin - 682017, Kerala	Cochin
71	Coimbatore	1st & 2nd Floor, 739, Avanashi Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu – 641018	Coimbatore
72	Coimbatore Branch	211/6, 2nd floor (South Portion), ESR Avenue, T. V. Samy Road (E), RS Puram, Coimbatore - 641002	Coimbatore
73	Coimbatore- NSM Palayam	2nd Floor, R. P. Samy Complex, 11/2C, R.P. Samy and Co., Narasimmanarayan Palayam, Tamil Nadu – 642001	Coimbatore
74	Coimbatore- RS Puram	36/12, 2nd Floor, Ashirwadh Building, D. B. Road, RS Puram, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu – 641002	Coimbatore
75	Coimbatore- Sundarapuram	2nd Floor, S.M. Square, Pollachi Main Road, Sundarapuram, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu – 641023	Coimbatore
76	Coimbatore- Saravanampatty Branch	2nd, Floor 171/3, Pronenade Tower, Sathy Road (West), Saravanmpatti, Coimbatore – 641049	Coimbatore
77	Cuttack	3rd Floor, S. B. Mansion, Link Road, Infront of LIC Guest House, P. O. Arunodaya Market, Cuttack, Orissa – 753012	Cuttack
78	Dausa	1st Floor, Above Jockey Store, Agra Road, Dausa – 303303, Rajasthan	Dausa

79	Davanagere	2nd Floor, VHV Heights, Hadadi Road, Davanagere, Karnataka – 577 002	Davanagere
80	Dehradun	Shop No. 3, 4 and 5, 3rd Floor, M J Tower, Plot No. 235/413, Rajpur Road, Dehradun, Uttarakhand – 248001	Dehradun
81	Delhi - Eros Tower	Ground floor, Eros Plaza, Eros Corporate Tower, Nehru Place, New Delhi – 110019	Delhi
82	Delhi- Nehru Place Branch	2nd, 3rd and 4th Floor of Ghansham House, Plot No 25, Nehru Place, New Delhi – 110019	New Delhi
83	Delhi - Pitampura Branch	Unit Nos. 203, 204, 205, 206, 2nd Floor, PP Tower, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi – 110034	Delhi
84	Dewas Branch	Ground Floor, Suryavanshi Building, 76, Tilak Nagar, Dewas, Madhya Pradesh – 455001	Dewas
85	Dhanbad- Bank More	1st Floor, Hotel Black Rock Campus, Katesaria Centre, Bank More, Dhanbad, Jharkhand – 826001	Dhanbad
86	Dharmapuri	1st Floor, 103 D Salem Main Road, Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu – 636705	Dharmapuri
87	Dharmashala	Dhadwal Complex, First Floor, Circular Road, Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh - 176215	Dharamshala
88	Dhenkanal	Plot No. 74/7069, 1st Floor, Shivam Tower, Station Bazar, Dhenkanal, Orissa – 759013	Dhenkanal
89	Dhule	1st floor, City Survey, No. 1601, Mundada Heights, Lane No. 6, Dhule, Maharashtra -424001	Dhule
90	Dibrugarh	2nd Floor, Bagra Real Estate Pvt Ltd, R.K.B. Path, Near Sadar Thana, Dibrugarh, Assam – 786001	Dibrugarh
91	Dindigul Branch	Ground Floor, 1, Scheme Road, Dindigul, Tamil Nadu – 624001	Dindigul
92	Durgapur	Unit No – 4 / 24 & 4 / 23, 4th Floor, Suhatta, City Centre, Durgapur – 713216	Durgapur
93	Eluru	Ground Floor, 22B-13-11, Jaganath Towers, Opp. UCO Bank, Powerpet, Eluru – 534002	Eluru
94	Erode	2nd Flr. Of 409/2, Brough Road, Erode – 638011	Erode
95	Faridkot	First Floor, Narula Complex, Circular Road, Faridkot, Punjab - 151203	Faridkot
96	Fatehabad	1st Floor, Above Canara Bank, Near Durga Mandir, G. T. Road-Fatehabad, Haryana – 125050	Fatehabad
97	Gandhidham	2nd Flr., Plot No 339, Riddhi Siddhi Retail Space LLP, Above West Side, Ward 12A, Near Banking Circle, Gandhidham, Gujarat 370201	Gandhidham
98	Gandhi Nagar	Office No. 304/A, 3rd Floor, White House, Near HP Petrol Pump, Opp. Vidhan Sabha, Sector 11, Gandhinagar, Gujrat - 382011	Gandhi Nagar
99	Gangtok Branch	"Karma Thendup & Karmayenten Building", 2nd floor, M G Marg, Gangtok, East Sikkim – 737101	Gangtok
100	Gaya- Lahariya Tala	1st Floor, Apex Tower, 376 A. P. Colony, Gaya, Bihar - 823001	Gaya
101	Gobichettipalayam Branch	1st Floor, No. 03, Cutchery Street, Gobichettipalayam, Tamil Nadu – 638452	Gobichettipalaya m
102	Gondia	1st Floor, C M Tower, Above HDFC Bank, Gurunanak Gate, Modi Petrol Pump, Gondia, Maharashtra - 441601	Gondia
103	Gorakhpur	3rd Floor, A. D. Tower, Bank Road, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh – 273001	Gorakhpur
104	Guntur	1st Floor, Nandini Plaza 14/1, Arundelpet, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh – 522001	Guntur
105	Gurdaspur	1st Floor, Opp Kotak Mahindra Bank & Capital Small Finance Park, Tibri Road, Gurdaspur, Punjab - 143521	Gurdaspur
106	Gurgaon	Unit no 301, 301 A, 308, 309, 310 & 311, 3rd Floor, Platina Tower, M G Road, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122 022	Gurgaon

107	Guwahati	5th Floor, Sureka Square, Lachit Nagar, Near Hanuman Mandir, G.S. Road, Guwahati, Assam- 781007	Guwahati
108	Gwalior	3rd Floor, Orion Tower, City Centre, Gwalior - 474011, Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior
109	Haldwani	Hall No. 15, 1st Floor, Above J4U Junction, Durga city centre, Bhotia Parao, Nainital road, Haldwani – 263139	Haldwani
110	Haridwar	2nd Floor of the building bearing Municipal No. 397/323/2, Situated at Avas Vikas Colony, Delhi Road Scheme Haridwar, Pargana-Jawalapur, Haridwar, Uttarakhand – 249407	Haridwar
111	Hassan	Goda Krishna Mansion building, 2nd Floor, Aralikatte Circle, Salagam Road, Hassan, Karnataka – 573201	Hassan
112	Hazaribagh	1st Floor, Sidharth Tower, Ravindra Path, Prince Hotel Campus, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand- 825301	Hazaribagh
113	Himmatnagar	Office No 107,108, 109 of 1st Floor, Shivam Orbit, Nr. SS Mehta Arts & Commerce College, Motipura, Highway, Himmatnagar – 383001	Himmatnagar
114	Hisar Branch	S.C.O. 149/150/151, First Floor, Red Square Market, Hisar, Haryana – 125001	Hisar
115	Hospet	1st Floor, Parwaz Plaza, College Road, Tirumala Nagar, 11 Ward, Hospet, Karnataka – 583201	Hospet
116	Hosur	1st Floor, Opp. Ramakrishna School, Denkanikotta Road, Hosur – 635110	Hosur
117	Hosur	No. 35/A7, 2nd Floor, Shathinagar West, Kirans Arcade, Denkanikotta Road, Hosur, Tamil Nadu – 635 109	Hosur
118	Hoshiarpur Branch	Ground Floor, SCO No. 22, Adj. Punjab and Sind Bank, Chandigarh Road, Hoshiarpur, Punjab – 146001	Hoshiarpur
119	Howrah	Gagananchal Commercial Shopping Complex, 37 Dr. Abani Dutta Road, First Floor, (Unit No. 3A & Unit No. 8 & 9) Howrah, West Bengal – 711106	Howrah
120	Hubli	1st Floor, "Kalburgi Emerald", Girls High School Road, Deshpande Nagar, Hubli - 580029, Karnataka	Hubli
121	Hyderabad - Hi Tech City	H. No. 1-98/2/11/3, 1st Floor, Shrishti Towers, Madhapur, Hyderabad, Telangana – 500081	Hyderabad
122	Hyderabad - Somajiguda	2nd & 3rd Floor, Bhupal Towers, 6-3-1090 /A/ T-2 & 6-3-1090 /A/ S Raj Bhavan Road, Hyderabad, Telangana – 500082	Hyderabad
123	Idappadi	1st Floor, Lakshmi Narayanan Complex, 34-B/15-17, Nainampatti, Opposite Government Boys School, Idappadi, Tamil Nadu – 637105	Idappadi
124	Indore	Benchmark Business Park, 5th Floor, Block No A-3, Scheme No-54, PU-4, Opposite Satya Sai School, Vijaynagar, Indore-452010	Indore
125	Itarsi	18/1, 1st Floor, Keny Heights, Lane No. 11, Itarsi - 461111	Itarsi
126	Jabalpur	2224/1, 3rd Floor, Regal Towers, Napier Town, Swami Dayanand Saraswati Ward, Jabalpur - 482001, Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur
127	Jagatsinghpur		
128	Jagdalpur	3rd Floor, Dalpath Sagar Ward, Binaka Mall, Chirakot Road, Jagdalpur, Chhattisgarh - 494001	Jagdalpur
129	Jaipur	1st, 2nd & 3rd Floor, C-23, Ashok Marg, C-Scheme Jaipur, Rajasthan – 302001	Jaipur
130	Jajpur	2nd floor, Chorada Chhak, Above Indusand Bank, Jajpur Road – 755019	Jajpur
131	Jalandhar	Office No 27, 2nd Floor, City Square Bldg, EH-197, Civil Lines, Jalandhar -144001	Jalandhar
132	Jalgaon Branch	2nd Floor, City Centre, Office No. 1, 2, 3, 4, CTS 2125/9, Jalgaon, Maharashtra – 425001	Jalgaon
133	Jalna	Office No 2, 2nd Floor, Shivratan, Head Post Office Road, Jalna – 431203, Maharashtra	Jalna

134	Jamnagar	3rd Flr., Unit No 302, Neo Atlantic, P N Marg, Opp. Ambar Cinema, Jamnagar, 361008	Jamnagar
135	Jamshedpur	1st Floor, House no. 1, S.B. Shop Area, Shantiniketan Building, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand – 831001	Jamshedpur
136	Jamshedpur- Bistupur Main Road	2nd Floor, Marwah Mansion, Holding No Nil, Outer Circle Main, Bistupur Main Road, Above Jiva Ayurveda Clinic, Bistupur, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand – 831001	Jamshedpur
137	Jaunpur	1st Floor, Prabhu Complex, H.No. 88/1 present no. 21 A, Husainabad, Near Jay Cee's Crossing, Jaunpur - 222002, Uttar Pradesh	Jaunpur
138	Jhansi	2nd Floor, City Plaza, Elite Plaza Road, Above Axis Bank, Civil Lines, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh – 284001	Jhansi
139	Jhunjhunu	Virsa Tower,2nd floor, A-124, Water works colony, Maan Nagar, Road No.3, Jhunjhunu-Rajasthan-333001	Jhunjhunu
140	Jeypore	1st Floor, Sombartota, Bell Road, Near Indira Chowk, Jeypore, Orissa – 764003	Jeypore
141	Jodhpur	Sabu Tower , 3rd floor , #2 Chopasani Road, Opp. Dhanlaxmi bank, jodhpur 342003	Jodhpur
142	Jorhat	New Medical Stores Building, 3rd Floor, A. T. Road, Jorhat, Assam – 785001	Jorhat
143	Junagadh	Shop No 04, 1st Floor, Seven Seas Building, Nr. Moti Baug, Vanthali Road, Junagadh, Gujarat – 362001	Junagadh
144	Kadapa	2nd floor, above HDFC Bank, Mareddy Ananda Reddy Towers, R.S Road, Kadapa, Andra Pradesh -516001	Kadapa
145	Kaithal	1st Floor, SCO- 331, Sector- 20, Huda Market, Kaithal- 136027, Haryana	Kaithal
146	Kakinada	1st Floor, L N T House, Nookalamma Temple Street, Suryaraopeta, Kakinada – 533001, Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada
147	Kalaburagi - Gulbarga	1-102 A & B, Ground Floor, Kandoor Mall, S.V.P. Circle, Station Main Road, Kalaburagi, Karnataka – 585102	Kalaburagi
148	Kalyan	Unit Nos. 201 & 202 situated on the 2nd Floor, of Sai Arcade, Shivaji Chowk Above bank of Maharashtra, Kalyan,421304	Kalyan
149	Kanchipuram	No.85, 3rd floor, Kamaraja nagar street, Kanchipuram-631501 Tamil Nadu	Kanchipuram
150	Kanpur	1st Flr., JS Tower,16/106, The Mall, Kanpur (Nagar) District, Uttar Pradesh – 208001	Kanpur
151	Karad	3rd Floor, New Padmavati Complex, Datta Chowk, Karad - 415110, Maharashtra	Karad
152	Karimnagar	3-1-9,10, Y. V. Reddy Centre, CVRN Road, Opposite Verternary Hospital, Karimnagar, Telangana – 505001	Karimnagar
153	Karnal	SCO No-224, 1st Fir., Sector - 12, HUDA, Karnal, Haryana – 132001	Karnal
154	Karur	2nd Floor, Padma Tower, 43, Covai Road, Karur, Tamil Nadu – 639002	Karur
155	Keonjhar	Plot No. 132, Khata No. 102/348, Jagannathpur, Keonjhar, Orissa - 758001	Keonjhar
156	Khammam	3rd Floor, J L Tower, Wyra Road, Khammam, Telangana - 507001	Khammam
157	Kharagpur	Atwals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd, 4th Floor, OT Road, Inda, Kharagpur, Opp. Kharagpur College, Dist. Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal – 721305	Kharagpur
158	Khargone Branch	GS – 204, 2nd Floor, Radha Vallabh Complex, Khargone, Madhya Pradesh – 451001	Khargone
159	Khorda- Uparsahi	1st Floor, Indian Bank Building, TLC Road, Palahat, Khorda, Orissa – 752056	Khorda
160	Kishangarh Branch	1st Floor, Shree Hari Chambers, Near Link Road, Ajmer Road, Kishangarh, Rajasthan – 305801	Kishangarh

161	Kolar	Manju Deep, 1st Floor, Cutton pet, next to Axis Bank, Kolar, Karnataka - 563101	Kolar
162	Kollam	2nd Floor, A Narayana Business Centre, Kadappakkada, Kollam - 691 008, Kerla	Kollam
163	Kolhapur	PKP Empire, 2nd floor, 889, E Ward, 5th Lane, Shahupuri, Kolhapur – 416001	Kolhapur
164	Kolkata - Camac Square	Unit No 402, 4th Floor, 24 Camac Square, Kolkata – 700017	Kolkata
165	Kolkata Bangur Estate	2nd Floor, Bangur BFL Estate, 31 Chowringhee Road, Kolkata, West Bengal – 700016	Kolkata
166	Korba	1st Floor, Corporate Avenue , Plot No 93, Indira Commercial & Residential Complex, Transport Nagar, Korba – 495 677	Korba
167	Kota	Plot no 288, 1st Floor, Shopping Centre, Above Bandhan Bank, Kota – Rajasthan – 324007	Kota
168	Krishnagiri	2nd floor, Vasavi Complex, Rayakottai Rd, Above RBL, Pothinayanapally, Jakkappan Nagar, Krishnagiri, Tamil Nadu – 635001	Krishnagiri
169	Kurnool	40/301-10,1st Floor, M.R.B. Trade Center, Bangarpet, KURNOOL - 518004, Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool
170	Kurukshetra	First Floor, Above IDBI Bank, Railway Road, Near Krishna Dham, Kurukshetra, Haryana -136118	Kurukshetra
171	Latur	Office No. B302, Second Floor, Nirmal Heights, Nandi Stop, Ausa Road, Latur, Maharashtra – 413512	Latur
172	Lucknow	3rd Floor, Capital House, 2, Tilak Marg, Lucknow - 226001	Lucknow
173	Lucknow Branch	Office No 404, 4th floor, Shalimar Logix, 4 Rana Pratap Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226001	Lucknow
174	Ludhiana Feroze Gandhi Market	Ground Floor and First Floor, SCO - 130-132, Apra Tower, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana, Punjab – 141001	Ludhiana
175	Madurai	2nd Floor, 2/3, G. V. Tower, Melakkal main road, near passport office, Madurai, Tamil Nadu – 625016	Madurai
176	Madurai- Thallakulam	1st Floor, No. 13, Kamaraj Nagar, Second St., Chinna Chokikulam, Tamil Nadu - 625002	Madurai
177	Madurai - Palanganatham	91, 1st floor, Navalar Nagar, Bye Pass Main Road, Madurai, Tamil Nadu - 625016	Madurai
178	Mahbubnagar	D.No.7-5-111,1st floor, Central Bank Upstairs, Near Petrol Bunk, Padmavathi Colony, Mahbubnagar, Telangana - 509001	Mahbubnagar
179	Mahendragarh	Ground Floor, SDM Road, Behind- AU Small Finance Bank, Near-Anaj Mandi, Mahendragarh, Haryana- 123029	Mahendragarh
180	Mandi	2nd Floor, 366/7, Beside BSNL Office, Opp. Indra Market, Mandi, Himachal Pradesh – 175001	Mandi
181	Mangalore	03rd floor, Kayarmanj, M G Road, Mangalore - 575003, Karnataka	Mangalore
182	Mandya	1st floor, Chaluve Gowda Complex, Door No. 25,15, 1st Floor, 100 Feet road, Gandhi Nagara, Mandya- 571401, Karnataka	Mandya
183	Mathura	1st Floor, Tera Tower, Bhuteshwar Road, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281004	Mathura
184	Medak	Medak Business Centre, 2nd Floor, Medak Main Rd, Sri Sai Nagar, Auto Nagar, Medak, Telangana 502110	Medak
185	Meerut	1st floor, Park Plaza, 183/1, Mangal Pandey Nagar, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh – 250004	Meerut
186	Mehsana	2nd Floor, Jaydev Complex, Opp. Pashabhai Petrol Pump, Simandhar Society, State Highway, Mehsana - 384002, Gujarat	Mehsana
187	Moradabad	U.G.F.II, Parswnath Plaza II, Delhi Road, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh – 244001	Moradabad

Shop No. SF 8 8, 2,nd Floor, Sahved Plazaz, Opp Sky Mall, Nr. Umya Circle, Moths, Gujarat – 3836811				
Muktsar   First Floor, More Grocery Store, Kotkapura Road, Muktsar, Punjab   Muktsar   First Floor, More Grocery Store, Kotkapura Road, Muktsar, Punjab   Muktsar   First Floor, More Grocery Store, Kotkapura Road, Muktsar, Punjab   Muktsar   First Floor, Kotkapura Road, Muktsar, Punjab   Mumbai   One World Center, Tower 1, 18th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, Mumbai   One World Center, Tower 1, 18th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, Mumbai   Mumbai   Other Mum	188	Morbi		Morbi
152026	189	Motihari		Motihari
Amarshi Road, Andheri (W), Mumbai - 400058	190	Muktsar		Muktsar
193	191	Mumbai - Andheri		Mumbai
Corporate Office   841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400 013	192	Mumbai - Borivali		Mumbai
Goregaon Highway, Goregaon (E) Mumbai + 400063	193			Mumbai
Gujrat -370421   Stafloor, Urmila Complex, Near Mithanpura Chowk, Club Road, Muzaffarpur Main Road   Mysore   #7, 2nd Floor, Kamakshi Hospital, Double Road, Saraswathipuram, Mysore - 570023   Mysore   #7, 2nd Floor, Kamakshi Hospital, Double Road, Saraswathipuram, Mysore - 570023   Mysore   #7, 2nd Floor, Kamakshi Hospital, Double Road, Saraswathipuram, Mysore - 570023   Magda   Shri Nathulal Complex, 2nd Floor, Plot No. 50, Jawahar Marg, Nagda - 456335, Madhya Pradesh   Nagercoil   122A, KP Road, Chettikulam Junction, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu - 629002   Cio Aditya Birla Housing Finance Limited. 701-A, Shriram Shyam Tower, Wing - A, Sadar, Kingsway, Nr NIT Building, Nagpur - 440001   Nainital   1st Floor, Shyam Sunder Pansari Building, High Court Road, Nainital   Nainital, Ultrakhand-263001   Naglonda   H. No. 6-6-475, 6-6-476, sy.no. 1484, 1260, ward no. 6, block no. 6, D. V. Plaza, Ravindra Nagar Colony, Hyderabad Road, Nalgonda, Telangana - 508001   Shop no. 43, 44, 1st Floor, Saman Prestige, Opp Railway   Nanded   Shop no. 43, 44, 1st Floor, Saman Prestige, Opp Railway   Station, Nanded - 431601, Maharashtra   A25412   Nandurbar   Nandur	194			Mumbai
Maripur Main   Road   Mysore   #7, 2nd Floor, Kamakshi Hospital, Double Road, Saraswathipuram, Mysore - \$70023	195	Mundra		Mundra
Saraswathipuram, Mysore – 570023  Nagda  Shri Nathulal Complex, 2nd Floor, Plot No. 50, Jawahar Marg, Nagda  Nagda – 456335, Madhya Pradesh  199 Nagercoil  220, KP Road, Chettikulam Junction, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu – 629002  200 Nagpur  C/o Aditya Birla Housing Finance Limited. 701-A, Shriram Shyam Tower, Wing – A, Sadar, Kingsway, Nr NIT Building, Nagpur – 440001  1st Floor, Shyam Sunder Pansari Building, High Court Road, Nainital, Uttrakhand-263001  201 Naigonda  H. No. 6-6-476, 6-6-476, sy.no. 1484, 1260, ward no 6, block no 6, D V Plaza, Ravindra Nagar Colony, Hyderabad Road, Nalgonda, Telangana - 508001  203 Nammakal  1st Floor, Varadharaja Arcade, 75, Trichy Main Road, Namakkal (PO), Tamil Nadu – 637001  204 Nanded  Shop no- 43, 44, 1st Floor, Sanman Prestige, Opp Railway Station, Nanded – 431601, Maharashtra  205 Nandurbar  37, Andhare Stop, Jadhav Complex, Dhule Road, Near SBI, Nandurbar, Maharashtra – 425412  206 Nasik  Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik – 422002  Navsari  Office No. 104, 1st Floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar, Navsari, Gujarat – 396445  208 Nawashahr  209 Nayagarh  1st Floor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – Nawashahr  144514  209 Nayagarh  1st Floor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – Nawashahr  144514  209 Nayagarh  1st Floor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – Nawashahr  210 New Delhi – Janakpuri  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri  212 New Delhi – Rajendra Place  Nais 1st Floor, Aggarwal Corporate Towers, Plot No23, Rajendra Place  Nais 1st Floor, Horo, Swiss Dellina Towers, Plot No23, New Delhi – Rajendra Place  Nais 1st Floor, Aggarwal Corporate Towers, Plot No23, Rajendra Place  Nais 2st Store Horo, Polya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi – Rajendra Place  Nais 2st Store Horo, Polya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi – Rajendra Place  No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Neyveli  New Delhi - No. 56-6569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	196	Maripur Main		Muzaffarpur
Nagda - 456335, Madhya Pradesh   122A, KP Road, Chettikulam Junction, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu - 629002   122A, KP Road, Chettikulam Junction, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu - 629002   122A, KP Road, Chettikulam Junction, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu - 629002   1200   Nagpur   1200	197	Mysore		Mysore
Seyouz   Ragpur   C/o Aditya Birla Housing Finance Limited. 701-A, Shriram Shyam Tower, Wing – A, Sadar, Kingsway, Nr NIT Building, Nagpur – 440001	198	Nagda		Nagda
Tower, Wing – A, Sadar, Kingsway, Nr NIT Building, Nagpur – 440001  1st Floor, Shyam Sunder Pansari Building, High Court Road, Nainital, Uttrakhand-263001  Nalgonda  H. No. 6-6-475, 6-6-476, sy.no. 1484, 1260, ward no 6, block no 6, D V Plaza, Ravindra Nagar Colony, Hyderabad Road, Nalgonda, Telangana - 508001  1st Floor, Varadharaja Arcade, 75, Trichy Main Road, Namakkal (PO), Tamil Nadu – 637001  Nammakal  Shop no- 43, 44, 1st Floor, Sanman Prestige, Opp Railway Station, Nanded – 431601, Maharashtra  Nandurbar  Nandurbar  Nandurbar, Maharashtra – 425412  Nasik  Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik – 422002  Nasik  Office No. 104, 1st Floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar, Navsari, Gujarat – 396445  Office No. 104, 1st Floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar, Navsari, Sujarat – 396445  Nawashahr  Nawashahr  Shayagarh  Streed, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No. 1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa – 752069  Nellore  Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  New Delhi – Janakpuri  St Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 Rejendra Place Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008  New Delhi - Vijaya Building  New Delhi - No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	199	Nagercoil	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Nagercoil
Nainital, Uttråkhand-263001  1. Nalgonda  H. No. 6-6-475, 6-6-476, sy.no. 1484, 1260, ward no 6, block no 6, D V Plaza, Ravindra Nagar Colony, Hyderabad Road, Nalgonda, Telangana - 508001  1. St Floor, Varadharaja Arcade, 75, Trichy Main Road, Namakkal (PO), Tamil Nadu - 637001  2. Nammakal  1. St Floor, Varadharaja Arcade, 75, Trichy Main Road, Namakkal (PO), Tamil Nadu - 637001  2. Nanded  Shop no- 43, 44, 1st Floor, Samman Prestige, Opp Railway Station, Nanded - 431601, Maharashtra  2. Nandurbar  3. Andhare Stop, Jadhav Complex, Dhule Road, Near SBI, Nandurbar, Maharashtra - 425412  2. Nasik  Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik - 422002  Nasik  3. Navsari  3. Andhare Stop, Jadhav Complex, Dhule Road, Near SBI, Nandurbar Nandurbar, Maharashtra - 425412  3. Navsari  3. Andhare Stop, Jadhav Complex, Dhule Road, Near SBI, Nandurbar Nasik  3. Navsari Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik - 422002  3. Navsari  3. Navsari  3. Andhare Stop, Jadhav Complex, Dhule Road, Near SBI, Nandurbar Nasik  3. Navsari Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik - 422002  3. Navsari  3. Navsari	200	Nagpur	Tower, Wing – A, Sadar, Kingsway, Nr NIT Building, Nagpur –	
D V Plaza, Ravindra Nagar Colony, Hyderabad Road, Nalgonda, Telangana - 508001  203 Nammakal 1st Floor, Varadharaja Arcade, 75, Trichy Main Road, Namakkal (PO), Tamil Nadu – 637001  204 Nanded Shop no- 43, 44, 1st Floor, Sanman Prestige, Opp Railway Station, Nanded – 431601, Maharashtra  205 Nandurbar 37, Andhare Stop, Jadhav Complex, Dhule Road, Near SBI, Nandurbar, Maharashtra – 425412  206 Nasik Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik – 422002 Nasik  207 Navsari Office No. 104, 1st Floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar, Navsari, Gujarat – 396445  208 Nawashahr 2nd foor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – 144514  209 Nayagarh 1st Floor, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No. 1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa - 752069  210 Nellore Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri 1st Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 New Delhi – Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 Rajendra Place  213 New Delhi - Vijaya Building Neroka Corporate Towers, Plot No 23, Rajendra Place New Delhi – 110001 Nev Delhi-110001 Nev Delhi	201	Nainital		Nainital
203 Nammakal	202	Nalgonda	D V Plaza, Ravindra Nagar Colony, Hyderabad Road, Nalgonda,	Nalgonda
Station, Nanded – 431601, Maharashtra  205 Nandurbar 37, Andhare Stop, Jadhav Complex, Dhule Road, Near SBI, Nandurbar, Maharashtra – 425412  206 Nasik Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik – 422002 Nasik  207 Navsari Office No. 104, 1st Floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar, Navsari, Gujarat – 396445  208 Nawashahr 2nd floor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – 144514  209 Nayagarh 1st Floor, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No. 1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa - 752069  210 Nellore Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri 1st Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 New Delhi – Janakpuri Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 New Delhi-10001  213 New Delhi - Vijaya Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 New Delhi – 110001  214 Neyveli No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	203	Nammakal	1st Floor, Varadharaja Arcade, 75, Trichy Main Road, Namakkal	Nammakal
Nandurbar, Maharashtra – 425412  206 Nasik Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik – 422002 Nasik  207 Navsari Office No. 104, 1st Floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar, Navsari, Gujarat – 396445  208 Nawashahr 2nd floor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – 144514  209 Nayagarh 1st Floor, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No. 1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa - 752069  210 Nellore Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri 1st Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 New Delhi – Janakpuri 212 New Delhi - Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008  213 New Delhi- Vijaya N-17, 1st & 15th floor, Vijaya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Belhi Building Delhi-110001  214 Neyveli No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	204	Nanded		Nanded
207 Navsari Office No. 104, 1st Floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar, Navsari, Gujarat – 396445  208 Nawashahr 2nd floor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – 144514  209 Nayagarh 1st Floor, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No. 1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa - 752069  210 Nellore Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri 1st Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 New Delhi – Janakpuri  212 New Delhi - Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 New Delhi - Rajendra Place  213 New Delhi- Vijaya Building No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	205	Nandurbar		Nandurbar
Gujarat – 396445  208 Nawashahr  2nd floor, Corporate Tower, Banga Road, Nawashehar, Punjab – 144514  209 Nayagarh  1st Floor, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No. 1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa - 752069  210 Nellore  Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri  212 New Delhi - Rajendra Place  301 & 302, 3rd Floor, Aggarwal Corporate Towers, Plot No 23, Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008  New Delhi- Vijaya Building  N-17, 1st &15th floor, Vijaya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001  No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  Nizamabad  Nizamabad  Nawashahr  Nawashahr  Nayagarh  Neyagarh  Neyagarh  New Delhi – Janakpuri  New Delhi – Rajendra Place New Delhi – New Delhi New Delhi New Delhi No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  Nizamabad	206	Nasik	Shree Ganesh Plaza, 1st Floor, Chandak Circle, Nasik – 422002	Nasik
144514  209 Nayagarh 1st Floor, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No. 1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa - 752069  210 Nellore Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri 1st Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 New Delhi – Janakpuri 212 New Delhi - Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008  213 New Delhi-Vijaya Building N-17, 1st &15th floor, Vijaya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Delhi-110001  214 Neyveli No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	207	Navsari		Navsari
1219/2802 and 1219/2955, Mouza-Nayagarh, Orissa - 752069  210 Nellore Door # 16-1-7, 2nd Floor, "Neelima Towers", R R Street, A C Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri 1st Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 New Delhi – Janakpuri  212 New Delhi - Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 New Delhi - Rajendra Place  213 New Delhi- Vijaya Building N-17, 1st &15th floor, Vijaya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Delhi-110001  214 Neyveli No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	208	Nawashahr	144514	Nawashahr
Statue, Nellore – 524001  211 New Delhi – Janakpuri 1st Floor of B-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058 New Delhi – Janakpuri 212 New Delhi - Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 Rajendra Place  213 New Delhi- Vijaya Building N-17, 1st &15th floor, Vijaya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Delhi-110001 New Delhi  214 Neyveli No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	209	Nayagarh	agarh 1st Floor, Commercial Building, Plot No. 1970 & 1971, Khata No.	
Janakpuri  212 New Delhi - Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008  213 New Delhi- Vijaya Building No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  Janakpuri  New Delhi - Rajendra Place New Delhi	210	Nellore		Nellore
Rajendra Place Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008 Rajendra Place  213 New Delhi- Vijaya Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Delhi-110001  214 Neyveli No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	211	Janakpuri		Janakpuri
Building Delhi-110001  214 Neyveli No. 09, A. L. R. Priyanka Complex, Paunammbal Nagar, Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	212	Rajendra Place	Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110008	Rajendra Place
Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308  215 Nizamabad 1st Floor, H NO.5-6-569/1, Pragati Nagar, Yellamma Gutta, Nizamabad	213		Delhi-110001	
	214	Neyveli	Kumbakkonam Main Road, Neyveli, Tamil Nadu - 607308	Neyveli
	215	Nizamabad		Nizamabad

216	Noida	D-17, Sector 3, Noida – 201301	Noida
217	Omalur	1st Floor, G. S. Complex, 1/394, Dharmapuri Main Road, Omalur, Tamil Nadu – 636455	Omalur
218	Ongole	1st Floor, ARN Complex, 37-1-169, Kurnool road, Ongole, Prakasam district, Andhra Pradesh – 523002	Ongole
219	Palacole	1st Floor, Kanuri Shopping Complex, Main Road, Palacole - 534 260, West Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh	Palacole
220	Palakkad	2nd Floor, Aradhana Arcade, No. 16/296(21), Kunnanur amsom & desom, Palakkad - 678 013, Kerla	Palakkad
221	Pali	2nd Floor, Jai Plaza, V. D. Nagar, Pali, Rajasthan - 306401	Pali
222	Panaji	Flat No.101 & 102, 1st Floor, Milroc Lar Menezes, Swami Vivekanand Road, Opp.Old Passport Office, Panjim, Goa – 403001	Panaji
223	Panipat	01st Floor, Khasra No. 3735/1, Khewat No. 577, GT Road, Near Goahan Chowk, Panipat, Haryana – 132301	Panipat
224	Panruti	1st Floor, Shri Dhanajeyan Industries, 31/4A, Cuddalore Road, Panruti, Cuddalore District, Tamil Nadu – 607106	Panruti
225	Panvel	2nd Floor, Office No 202, 203, 204, 205, 206 & 215, Munoth Empress, F. P. 189, Opposite Panvel Bus Depot, Behind Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Statue, Panvel, New Mumbai – 410206	Panvel
226	Patan	202, 2nd Floor, Vrundavan Square, TB 3 Rasta, Patan – 384265, Gujarat	Patan
227	Patiala	1st floor, B-21/567, Nabha Gate, Patiala, Punjab – 147001	Patiala
228	Pathankot	1st Floor, Above SBI, Sali Road, Pathankot, Punjab - 145001	Pathankot
229	Patna	First Floor, Twin – Tower Hatwha, South Gandhi Maidan, Patna – 800001	Patna
230	Patna - Danapur Gola Road Branch	Shop No. 416, 04th Floor, Sai Ozone Plaza, J29W+5RR, Service Road, RPS More, Kaliket Nagar, Patna, Bihar - 801503	Patna
231	Patna – Kankarbagh	2nd Floor, Bombay Deying Building, Kankarbagh Colony, More Near Hotel Srijan Four, Patna, Bihar – 800020	Patna
232	Pollachi	2nd Floor, 33, Coimbatore Road, Opp. Fire Service, Pollachi, Tamil Nadu – 642001	Pollachi
233	Pondicherry Branch	1st Floor, Bass Tower, Plot No. 14 & 15, ECR Road, Karuvadikuppam, Pondicherry - 605008	Pondicherry
234	Prakasam (Chirala)	P. B. No 41, 1st Floor, R R K Central, RR R Road, Bestapalem, Chirala, Andhra Pradesh – 523155	Prakasam (Chirala)
235	Pudukkottai	2752, Second floor, East Main Street, Pudukottai, Tamil Nadu - 622001	Pudukkottai
236	Pune Branch	2A & 2B, Ground Floor, Corporate Plaza. SB Road, Pune, Maharashtra - 411016	Pune
237	Pune	Lohia Jain Arcade, St. No 106, Near Chaturshrungi Temple, S B Road, Pune – 411004	Pune
238	Puri Branch	2nd Floor, VIP Road, Opp. To New Sadar Thana, Puri – 752001, Odisha	Puri
239	Puri- Vip Road	2nd Floor, Infront of Bus Stand, Above Union Bank of India, Near Gundicha Temple, Grand Road, Puri, Dist- Puri, Orissa - 752002	
240	Purnia	2nd Floor, Bandhan Bank Building, Bhatta Bazar, Near Kalivadi Chowk, Maint Road, Purnia, Bihar - 854301	Purnia
241	Raichur	1st Floor, MPL No. 12-11-52 (Old), 12-11-88 (New), Santoshi Novatel Mall, Arab Mohalla Circle, Goushala Road, Raichur, Karnataka – 584101	Raichur

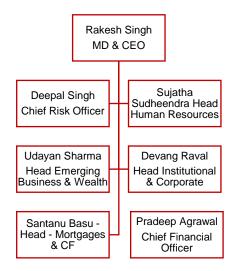
242	Raigarh	1st Floor, Rahul Complex, Jindal Road, Jagatpur, Raigarh, Chattisgarh - 496001	Raigarh
243	Raipur	4th Flr., Skypark, Adjacent to E Road, Ravi Nagar, Opp Rani Sati Mandir, Raipur -, Raipur, Chhattisgarh India 492001	Raipur
244	Rajahmundary	#46-17-12, 1st Floor, Kilari Enclave, Danavaipet, Rajahmundry - 533103, Andhra Pradesh	Rajahmundary
245	Rajkot	2nd Floor, B-205, 206, Imperial Heights, 150 Ring Road Rajkot 360001	Rajkot
246	Rajnandgaon	1st Floor, Gyan Commercial Complex, Kaurinbhata Road, Besides Digvijay Stadium, Rajnandgaon, Chhattisgarh - 491441	Rajnandgaon
247	Rajsamand	1st Floor, Opp. Surbhi Complex, Jalchakki Road, Rajsamand, Rajasthan - 313324	Rajsamand
248	Ramagundum	Survey No. 264, H NO 5-6-102/103, 2nd Floor, FCI X Roads, NTPC, Jyothinagar, Ramagundam, Karimnagar, Telangana-505215	Ramagundum
249	Ranchi	3rd Floor, Saluja Tower, Pepee Compound, Ranchi, Jharkhand – 834001	Ranchi
250	Ranchi	1st Floor, Block - F, Bansal Plaza, Ranchi, Jharkhand – 834 001	Ranchi
251	Ranebennur	Naik Complex, 2nd Floor, no 11, Umashankar Nagar, Opp Reliance Trande. PB Road, Ranebennur, Karnataka 581115	Ranebennur
252	Rasipuram	2nd Floor, Sathyanarayanan Vanaja Building, No. 32 CP Kanniah Street, Old Bus Stand, Rasipuram, Tamil Nadu – 637408	Rasipuram
253	Ratlam	1st Flr., My Dear, 22, Rajendra Prasad Marg, Ratlam - 457001, Madhya Pradesh	Ratlam
254	Ratnagiri	Shop No. 101 to 105, First Floor, Siddhivinayak City Centre, Siddhivinayak Nagar, Shivajinagar, Ratnagiri – 415612	Ratnagiri
255	Rayagada	1st Floor, Above Bank of India, New Colony, Rayagada, Orissa - 765001	Rayagada
256	Renukoot	14 & 15, Birla Market, Renukoot, Sonebhadra, Uttar Pradesh – 231217	Renukoot
257	Rewari	2nd Floor, SCO No.34, Brass Market, Urban Estate, Rewari - 123401, Haryana	Rewari
258	Rohtak	2nd Floor, Unit no. 2 , Plot No. 120-121, Bank Square, Delhi Road, Opp. Manya Tourism, Rohtak – 124 001	Rohtak
259	Roorkee	1st Floor, Plot No. 173, BSM Chowk, NH73, Roorkee, Uttarakhand – 247667	Roorkee
260	Rudrapur	2nd Floor, SGAD Complex, Nanital Road, Rudrapur, Uttarakhand - 263153	Rudrapur
261	Sagar	Ground Floor, Near Muthooth Finance, Katra Ward (Anya Marg), Gujarati Bazar, Station Road, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh - 470 002	Sagar
262	Saharanpur	2A/2390, 1st Floor, Mohalla Ram Nagar, Pathanpura, Near - Clock Tower, Dehradun Road, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh – 247001	Saharanpur
263	Salem	Shop Nos 123 to 130, Ground Floor, Kandaswarna Mall, Block-B, Saradha College Road, Fairlands, Salem, Tamil Nadu – 636016	Salem
264	Sambalpur – Budharaja	2nd Floor, Harichitra Tower, Plot No. – 1792/3923, Holding No. – 568, Unit No. – 5, Near Air Colony, VSS Marg, Sambalpur, Orissa – 768001	Sambalpur
265	Sangli	Office No.1, First floor, Signature building, behind Domino's Pizza, Sangli-Miraj Road, Sangli – 416416	Sangli
266	Sangrur	First Floor, Adjoining HDFC Bank, Gaushala Road, Sangrur, Punjab - 148001	Sangrur
267	Satna	"VIDHYA TOWER " 2nd Floor, Bharhut Nagar, Satna, Madhya Pradesh – 485001	Satna
268	Satara	Unit No.4, 1st Floor, Adarsh Corner, Plot No. 12/Plot No. 3, Village Karanje, Radhika Road, Satara – 415002	Satara
269	Secunderabad	3rd and 4th Floor, Mayfair Complex, Opp. Hockey Stadium, S. P. Road, Secunderabad, District Hyderabad, Telangana – 500003	Secunderabad

270	Seoni	1st Floor, Rajyog Palace, In Front of Tilak School, Chindwara Chowk Seoni, Madhya Pradesh -480661	Seoni
271	Shimla	Sood Complex, Opp. Mela Ram Petrol Pump, Tara Hall, Circular Road, Shimla – 171003	Shimla
272	Shimoga	1st Floor, Sree Karthik Plaza Durgigudi Main Road, Opp to Lakshmi Galaxy, Shimoga, Karnataka – 577201	Shimoga
273	Siliguri	1st Floor, Saturn's, Sevoke Road, PO & PS - Siliguri, District - Darjeeling, West Bengal – 734001	Siliguri
274	Sikar	2nd Floor, HRB Tower, Bajaj Road, Sikar, Rajasthan – 332001	Sikar
275	Sri Ganganagar	2nd Floor, Vidhya Tower, 71, Gaushala Road, E Block, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan – 335001	Sri Ganganagar
276	Sirsa	Ground Floor, Property Id. SRS/B16/1095, Adjoining BPCI Petrolpump, Dabwali Road, Sirsa, Haryana - 125055	Sirsa
277	Sisupalgarh	Plot No 348/2308, Indira Housing Board Colony, Lingipur, Sisupalgarh Chhak, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa – 751002	Sisupalgarh
278	Sitamarhi	2nd Floor, Methura Complex, Rajopatti, Dumra Road, Sitamarhi – 843302	Sitamarhi
279	Solan	3rd Floor, Dang Complex, Rajgarh Road, Solan, Himachal Pradesh - 173212	Solan
280	Solapur	Office No. 83/D/1, CTS No. 8336/D/1, First Floor, H. R. Heights, Solapur Railway Lines, Solapur, Maharashtra - 413001	Solapur
281	Sonipat	Plot No 3, 1st Floor, Karur Vyasa Bank, Teacher Colony, Atlas Road, Sonipat , Haryana, 132103	Sonipat
282	Sulur	2/29-2, 1st Floor, Trichy Road, Ranganathapuram, Sulur, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641402	Coimbatore
283	Sundargarh	2nd Floor, Amba Tower, Hospital Road, Sundargarh, Orissa – 770001	Sundargarh
284	Surat	C/o. BSLI 1st Floor, Rock Ford Business Centre, Undhana Darwaja, Ring Road, Surat-395002	Surat
285	Surat Milestone	Milestone Fiesta, Off No. 203 to 211 (3rd Floor, Near TGB Circle, L P Sawani Road, Surat - 395009, Gujarat	Surat Milestone
286	Surendranagar	Shop Nos 117 – 118 – 119 – 120 – 121, 1st Floor, Mega Mall, Main Road, Surendranagar - 363001	Surendranagar
287	Mumbai- G Corp Branch	5th floor, G-Corp. Tech Park, Next to Kasarvadavli Police Station, Near Hypercity Mall, Ghodbundar Road. Thane West. Thane - 400 601.	Thane
288	Thane - Khopat	Unit No. 101 B, 1st Floor, SMC Square, LBS Marg, Next to MSRTC Bus Depot, Khopat, Thane (W) Maharashtra – 400 601	Thane
289	Thanjavur	1st Floor, PLA Arcade, 5, Trichy Main Road, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu – 613007	Thanjavur
290	Thrissur	2nd Floor, Ansari Complex, Kunnamkulam Road, West Fort, Thrissur - 680 004, Kerala	Thrissur
291	Tinsukia	H.No.2304, 1st floor, L.N.Jalan Complex, Kumhar Patty G NB Road, Tinsukia Assam 786125	Tinsukia
292	Tiruchengode	2nd Floor, Rathna Tower, No. – 510/5, Katcheri Street, Valaraigate, Velur Road, Tiruchengode, Namakkal, Tamil Nadu – 637211	Tiruchengode
293	Tiruchirappalli- Thillai Nagar- Branch	2nd Floor PLA Towers, C-56, 4th Cross Rd W, Thillai Nagar, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu – 620018	Tiruchirappalli
294	Tirunelveli	SRI Kowsighan Complex, No. 24, D, 13, 1st Floor, SN High Road, Sripuram, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu - 627001	
295	Tirupati	1st Floor, 18-2-263/C4, CMR Complex-1, Ashok Nagar, Tirumala Bye Pass Road, Tirupati-517501, Andhra Pradesh	Tirupati
296	Tiruppur	Ground Floor, 514, Easwaran Arcade, Palladam Road, Tiruppur, Tamil Nadu – 641604	Tiruppur
	1	I .	1

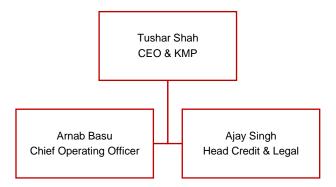
297	Tiruvallur	2nd Floor, No. 157, Kakkalur Bye Pass Road, Opp. CSB Bank, TNHB, Tiruvallur – 602001, Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur
298	Tiruvannamalai	Manimurthy Complex, Polur Main Road, Selva Nagar, Vangaikal, Tiruvannamalai - 606604, Tamil Nadu	Tiruvannamalai
299	Trichy	1st Floor, Muthiah Tower No. 1, Royal Road, Contonment, Trichy, Tamil Nadu – 620001	Trichy
300	Trichy - Thiruverumbur	No. B, 01st Floor, Sivagami Building, Navalpet Road, Subramaniapuram, Thiruverumbur, Trichy, Tamil Nadu - 620013	Trichy
301	Trivandrum	TC-29/3961-1, 1st Floor, KJK Wellness Centre, Ganapathy Kovil Road, Bakery Junction, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum, Kerala – 695034	Trivandrum
302	Tumkur	1st Floor, Mahalakshmi Central, BH Road, Opposite RTO Office, Ashok Nagar Tumkur, Karnataka – 572103	Tumkur
303	Tuticorin	7th Ground Floor, Victoria Street, Tuticorin – 628 001, Tamil Nadu	Tuticorin
304	Udaipur	1st Floor, Manohar Heights, 16-C, Bank Street, Madhuban, Udaipur, Rajasthan – 313001	Udaipur
305	Ujjain	"Narayan Bhavan", Ground floor, 14, Bhoj Marg, Opp. Old Collector Bungalow, Freeganj, Ujjain – 456010, Madhya Pradesh	Ujjain
306	Udipi	2nd Floor, Priyadarshani Arcade, No.25/A, Udupi Manipal State Highway, Near City Bus Stand, Udupi - 576101	Udipi
307	Valsad	1st Floor, Mahadev Niwas, Opp. Doctor House, Halar Road, Valsad, Gujarat – 396001	Valsad
308	Vapi	Shop No 2, 1st Floor, Girnar Khushboo Plaza, GIDC, Vapi, District - Valsad - 396195, Gujarat	Vapi
309	Varanasi	4th Floor, Kuber A.C Market, D 58/2, Unit No 20, 18, 17, Rathyatra Crossing, Varanasi - 221010, Uttar Pradesh	Varanasi
310	Vellore	1st Floor, Sri Balaji Complex, Plot no:306A, Kadpadi Main road, Near Palar Bridge, Virudhuampet, Vellore-632006, Tamil Nadu	Vellore
311	Vijayapura - Bijapur	1st Floor, Sangama Building, SS Front Road, Opp. Siddeshwara Temple, Vijayapura, Karnataka – 586101	Vijayapura
312	Vijayawada	3rd Floor, 40-1-52C, MG Road, Patamatalanka, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh – 520010	Vijayawada
313	Villupuram	Shop No 9-C, 2nd Floor, NK, Above Kotak Mahindra Bank, Nehruji Road, West Pondy Road, Viluppuram, Tamil Nadu 605602	Villupuram
314	Visakhapatnam	2nd Flr, Shankar Plaza, Shankar Mathan Road, Dwarka Nagar, Visakhapatnam, 530016	Visakhapatnam
315	Vizianagaram	2nd Floor, City Square, Ward No. 5, Door No 5-1-19, Ts No. 628/638/3, M.G. Road, Near State Bank Main Road, Vizianagaram - 530002	Vizianagaram
316	Virar	Parikh Commercial Centre, Office No. 301, 302 and 303, Premium Park, Agashi Road, Virar West, Dist. Palghar, Maharashtra 401303.	Palghar
317	Virudhunagar	1st Floor, PR Plaza, No. 102, Katcheri Road, Madurai Main Road, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu – 626001	Virudhunagar
318	Vyara City	Office No 103 B, 103 C & 103 D, 1st Floor, Skyline Building, Above IDBI Bank, Nr. New Bus stand, Station Road, Vyara, Tapi, Gujrat – 394650	Vyara City
319	Warangal	1-7-1423, 1st Floor SVA Plaza, Near HP Petrol Bunk, Balasamudram, Hanamkonda, Telangana, Andhra Pradesh – 506001	Warangal
320	Wardha	1st Floor, Vrundavan Building, Gandhi Nagar, Bachelor Rd, Wardha – 442001, Maharashtra	
321	Yamunanagar	1st Floor, SCO - 181 -182, Huda Market, Sector -17, Jagadhari, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana – 135001	
322	Yavatmal Branch	1st Floor, Shriram Complex, Next to Shriram Temple, near BOI, Tiwari Chowk, Yavatmal- 445001, Maharashtra	Yavatmal

323	Zirakpur	Unit No.38 A & 39, 1st Floor, CCC Chandigarh City Centre, VIP	Zirakpur
		Road, Block B, Zirakpur, Chandigarh-140603	

### **Senior Management Team**



### Senior Management Team - Project & Structured Finance



### **Strengths**

We believe that the following are our key strengths:

### **Experienced management team**

We believe that our senior management and our talented and experienced professionals are and would continue to be the principal drivers of our growth and success in all of our businesses. Our senior management team is supported by professionals from varied backgrounds who bring significant expertise in their respective lines of business. We believe that the extensive experience and financial acumen of our management and professionals provide us with a distinct competitive advantage.

### Innovative solutions model

Our focus on coverage and ability to provide innovative solutions enables us to establish long-term relationships with corporate and retail clients. Our business model is based on providing services where we employ dedicated relationship and product managers for each key business line. This enables us to create capabilities and expertise for each product and which we believe benefits customers in achieving their desired financial objectives.

### Controls, processes and risk management systems

We believe that we have strong internal controls and risk management systems to assess and monitor risks across our various business lines. Our Board of Directors has appointed various committees including Finance Committee, Risk Management Committee and Audit Committee to monitor and manage risk at the standalone business level and at the consolidated company level. Our risk management department operates as an independent department with a dedicated centralized risk management team. All new lines of business and product launches follow a rigorous internal approval process that requires assessing risk, client suitability, understanding regulations and understanding regulatory and internal policy compliance prior to launch. We believe that we have effective procedures for evaluating and managing the market, credit, and other relevant risks.

### Access to capital

We are subject to the CRAR prescribed by the RBI. We are currently required to maintain a minimum ratio of 15% as prescribed under the Non-Banking Financial (Non-Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007 (as amended from time to time) based on total capital to risk weighted assets. As a part of our governance policy, we ordinarily maintain capital adequacy higher than the statutorily prescribed CRAR.

### CRAR as on:

March 31, 2017	17.33%
March 31, 2018	17.90%
March 31, 2019	17.45%
March 31, 2020	18.85%
March 31, 2021	22.77%
March 31, 2022	21.77%
March 31, 2023	16.38%

With effect from October 1, 2022, ABFL is now classified as an Upper layer company is required to maintain a Common Equity Tier 1 capital of 9% of Risk weighthed assets.

The Company has been assigned the following ratings by various rating agencies as detailed below:

Credit Rating Agency	Instruments	Ratings	Outlook
	Non-Convertible Debentures	AAA	
	Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	AAA emr	
	Sub-Debt	AAA	
India Ratings	Public issue of NCDs	AAA	Stable
	Perpetual Debt	AA+	
	Commercial Paper	A1+	
	Fund based limits from Banks	AAA/A1+	
	Non-Convertible Debentures	AAA	
	Retail NCD Programme	AAA	
	Sub-Debt	AAA	
ICRA	Public issue of NCDs	AAA	Stable
ICKA	Perpetual Debt	AA+	Stable
	Unsecured NCD	AAA	
	Commercial Paper	A1+	
	Fund based limits from Banks	AAA/A1+	
CARE	Sub-Debt	AAA	Stable

### **Strategies**

Leverage our technology advantage

We plan to continue investing in state of the art technology to significantly enhance our technical capabilities across our products and services offerings. We believe that we have the technological platform and information technology systems in place to support significant growth in customer base and lines of business. We believe that technology will enable us to respond effectively to the needs of our customers and meet competitive challenges.

### Attract and retain talented professionals

In financial services people are the most important asset, and it is their reputation, talent, integrity, and dedication which contribute significantly to business success. We believe that the strong, team-based approach that exists within the organization will enable us to attract and retain employees. We have been successful in attracting key professionals from both Indian and foreign financial services organizations and intend to continue to seek out talent to further enhance and grow our business.

### **Risk Management**

The Company recognizes the importance of strong risk management and has taken steps to put in place a risk management system which includes monitoring, reporting, and controlling of risks and relevant mitigation processes. The policies are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The Company has adopted market risk management measures and policies that quantify market risk and put in place limits to minimize the impact of losses, if any, on earnings and equity capital.

The Risk Management Committee of the Board monitors the Company's risk management policies and procedures and reviews portfolio composition and the performance of the same.

The Company also faces and addresses risks from factors like increased competition, economic slowdown, challenge of retaining manpower, likely decline in asset quality, increase in operating costs, RBI provisioning policies, etc.

### **Our Employees**

The Company lays great emphasis and focus on recruitment and retention of its employees which is the most valuable asset for a service industry like ours. We mainly hire professionals from the financial services industry. Our entry level talent intake program injects young talent from top Business Schools across the country.

We are a 'talent-driven company' with people being our principal investment towards driving strategy, sustainability, and success. With an emphasis on creating a winning culture, we identify and groom people who have the intrinsic desire to succeed. A robust Performance Management System helps in identification of high potential performers and ensuring adequate rewards along with career growth.

We strive to incubate and nurture an environment of equal opportunity, high growth and meritocracy through various systems and processes. A focus on learning ensures adequate training for all employees. We leverage the Birla ecosystem and internal opportunities of learning, development, and mobility. Our internal communication processes and employee engagement initiatives ensure retention and long-term engagement of our talent. We aspire to be an "employer of choice" in the times to come.

## Competition

We face competition in all our lines of businesses. Our primary competitors are other NBFCs, public sector banks, private sector banks, co-operative banks, and foreign banks.

In Capital Markets, we face competition from other NBFC's and private sector banks. Their access to lower cost funds enables them to fund certain segments of the market at lower rates.

In Corporate Finance, the large public and private sector banks have traditionally been the market leaders. Their extensive branch network, greater local currency funding capabilities and wider range of products and services enable them to be more competitive and to capture the large as well as emerging corporate segment and expand their business.

In the Project and Structured Finance, our main competition stems from banks that have the capacity to finance Greenfield projects and have access to foreign currency loans. Our competition also stems from infrastructure NBFCs who have access to foreign currency loans.

In Mortgage Finance, our main competition stems from HFCs who have the capacity to finance long-term and have access to NHB finance. Our competition also stems from NBFCs and banks.

People being the prime asset of any service-oriented businesses, our ability to strengthen our existing businesses and establish new businesses largely depends on our ability to attract qualified and highly skilled workforce and motivate and retain the existing ones. Competition is also witnessed in the recruitment and retention of skilled and professional human resources.

## Key Operational and Financial Parameters\* for the last 3 Audited years and half year ended:

The following table presents the summary financial information of our Company for the period ended March 31, 2020, March 31, 2021, March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023.

(Rs. Crore)

		T		(Rs. Crore)
Fig. as six I O seems as	As on March	As on March	As on March	As on March
Financial Summary	31, 2023 (Audited)	31, 2022 (Audited)	31, 2021 (Audited)	31, 2020 (Audited)
Balance Sheet	(/tadited)	(riddited)	(riddica)	(Madica)
Net Fixed assets	122.64	99.79	98.13	93.33
Current assets	25,540.25	15,573.50	16,194.56	18,376.32
Non-current assets	58,459.94	41,295.92	34,462.47	33,529.88
Total assets	84,122.82	56,969.20	50,755.17	51,999.52
Non-Current Liabilities (including maturities of long-term borrowings and short-term borrowings)	46,115.49	27,833.21	25,639.27	28,566.26
Financial (borrowings, trade payables, and other financial liabilities)	46,058.20	27,833.21	25,639.27	28,562.17
Provisions	57.29	-	-	4.09
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	-	-	-
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-
Current Liabilities (including maturities of long- term borrowings)	26,581.12	19,275.58	16,278.02	15,355.11
Financial (borrowings, trade payables, and other financial liabilities)	26,309.47	19,071.99	16,132.10	15,200.92
Provision	7.35	104.22	80.62	92.95
Current tax liabilities (net)	136.64	15.13	14.67	28.26
Other Current liabilities	127.66	84.24	50.63	32.98
Equity (equity and other equity)	11,426.21	9,860.42	8,837.88	8,078.15
Total equity and liabilities	84,122.82	56,969.20	50,755.17	51,999.52
Profit and Loss				
Total revenue	8,267.68	5,796.87	5,527.96	6,089.38
From operations	8,236.87	5,784.86	5,517.99	6,076.42
Other income	30.81	12.02	9.96	12.96
Total Expenses	6,177.49	4,309.76	4,496.55	5036.47
Total comprehensive income	1,560.96	1,131.79	759.73	789.31
Profit / loss	1,553.76	1,108.33	768.83	804.95
Other comprehensive income	7.20	23.46	-9.1	-15.64
Profit / loss after tax	1,553.76	1,108.33	768.83	804.95
Earnings per equity share:				
Continuing operations (a) Basic	23.47	16.74	11.61	12.16
Continuing operations (b) Diluted	23.46	16.74	11.61	12.16
Discontinued operations (a) Basic	-		- 11.01	-
Discontinuing operations (b) Diluted			_	
Total Continuing and discontinued operations	23.47	16.74	11.61	12.16
Total Continuing and discontinued operations	20.41	10.74	11.01	12.10

(Rs. Crore)

				(RS. Crore)
Financial Summary	As on March 31, 2023 (Audited)	As on March 31, 2022 (Audited)	As on March 31, 2021 (Audited)	As on March 31, 2020 (Audited)
Cash Flow				
Net cash generated from operating activities	-23,037.42	-5,002.99	-1,023.89	4,862.57
Net cash used in / generated from investing activities	-1,869.82	-900.63	2,623.39	-1,577.75
Net cash used in financing activities	24,699.17	4,988.35	-1,908.93	-1,523.48
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 1)	595.71	1,510.99	1,820.43	59.08
Balance as per statement of cash flows (Note 2)	387.63	595.71	1,510.99	1,820.43
Additional information				
Net worth	11,530.71	9,860.42	8,837.88	8,078.15
Cash and Cash Equivalents	387.63	595.71	1,510.99	1,820.43
Current Investments	3,415.16	1,573.98	723.13	3,248.18
Assets Under Management	80,556	55,180.00	48,689.00	47,057.00
Off Balance Sheet Assets	-	-	-	-
Total Debts to Total assets	0.84	0.81	0.81	0.84
Debt Service Coverage Ratios	N.A.	N.A	N.A	N.A
Interest Income	7,806.04	5,531.29	5,283.39	5,727.07
Interest Expense	3,857.18	2,709.10	3,019.91	3,608.12
Interest service coverage ratio	N.A.	N.A	N.A	N.A
Provisioning & Write-offs	903.48	653.46	681.78	707.07
Bad debts to Account receivable ratio	N.A.	N.A	-	-
Gross NPA (%)	3.12%	3.58	2.93	3.9
Net NPA (%)	1.70%	2.19	1.73	2.72
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13.92%	18.07	18.43	15.15
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	2.46%	3.70	4.27	3.94

<sup>\*</sup>The ratios are not applicable to Non-Banking Financial Companies registered with RBI as per Reg 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

### Note: -

- 1. Cash and cash equivalents is considered as Cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year
- 2. Balance as per statement of cash flows is considered as Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year

Debt Equity Ratio (Rs. Crore)

Particulars	Before the Issue (As on March 31, 2023- Audited)	After the Issue*
Total Debt	70,770.73	72,270.73
Share Capital	662.10	662.10
Reserves	10,764.11	10,764.11
Less: Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)	Nil	Nil
Total Shareholders' funds	11,426.21	11,426.21
Debt Equity Ratio	6.19	6.32

Note: - Please note that in the above table for March 31, 2023 for Debt Equity Ratio, accrued interest has been included in the Total Debt.

## c) A brief history of the Issuer since its incorporation giving details of its following activities

## i. Details of Share Capital of the Company as on March 31, 2023

Share Capital	Amount (in Rs.)
Authorised Share Capital	
127,00,00,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	1270,00,00,000
100,00,00,000 Preference Shares of Rs.10/- each	1000,00,00,000
1,00,00,000 8 % Compulsory Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each	10,00,00,000
Total	22,800,000,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up Share Capital	
66,21,00,822 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each, fully paid up	6,62,10,08,220
Total	6,62,10,08,220

### ii. Changes in its capital structure as on last quarter end, for the last three years:-

Date of Change (AGM/EGM)	Rs.	Particulars
There were no changes in the Capi	ital Structure of the	e Company during last three years

## iii. Equity Share Capital History of the Company as on last quarter end, for last three years

			Issue			C	umulative	)	
Date of Allotment	No of shares (In Crore)	value Rs	price (Rs. In Crore	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc.)	Nature of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares (Rs. In Crore)	Equity Share Capital (Rs. In Crore)	Equity Share premium (Rs. In Crore)	Remarks
28.03.2018	0.73	10	328	Cash	Rights Issue	64.57	645.68	2,413.01	Fully paid up
27.09.2018	0.77	10	324	Cash	Rights Issue	65.33	653.39	2,655.32	Fully paid up
28.03.2019	0.28	10	263	Cash	Rights Issue	65.62	656.25	2,727.47	Fully paid up
01.01.2020	0.58	10	NA	On merger	On merger	66.21	662.10	2,727.47	Fully paid up

### Preference Share Capital History of the Company as on last quarter end, for last five years:

No Preference shares are outstanding since January 31, 2020

Changes in the Authorised Capital of Company as on March 31, 2023

Sr. No.	Year	Alteration
1	1997	Increase from Rs. 5 lakh to Rs. 50 lakh
2	2000	Increase from Rs. 50 lakh to Rs.2 Crore
3	2001	Sub-division of shares from Rs.100 per share to Rs.10 per share. Authorised capital Rs. 2 Crore (20,00,000 Shares of Rs.10 each)
4	2001	Increase from Rs.2 Crore to Rs.31 Crore
5	2006	Increase from Rs.31 Crore to Rs.110 Crore
6	2007	Increase from Rs.110 Crore to Rs.210 Crore
7	2008	Increase from Rs.210 Crore to Rs. 310 Crore
8	2010	Increase from Rs.310 crore to Rs. 1,000 Crore
9	2012	Increase from Rs.1,000 crore to Rs. 2,000 Crore
10	2015	Increase from Rs.2,000 crore to Rs. 2,280 Crore (due to merger)

Changes in the subscribed capital of the Company as on March 31, 2023

Date of Issue	the No. of Shares and Face Value	Issue Price – per Share		Cumulative Capital
		(Rs.)		(Rs.)
August 1991	200 of Rs.100 each	100	Subscription of MOA	20,000
3rd March, 1994	4 shares of Rs.100 each	100	Issue of Further shares	20,400
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 1994	160 Shares of Rs.100 each	100	Allotment of Rights Issue 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 1994	36,400
30 <sup>th</sup> September, 1998	26,250 shares of Rs. 100 each	100	Rights Issue 20 <sup>th</sup> November, 1998	2,661,400

Date of th Issue	neNo. of Shares and Face Value	Issue Price - per Share (Rs.)		Cumulative Capital (Rs.)
28 <sup>th</sup> March, 2001	30,000,000 shares of Rs.	30	Allotment on 31st March, 2001	3,02,661,400
	10 each	(premiu		
		m of Rs.	of Retail Business	
25 <sup>th</sup> July, 2006	23,700,000 Shares of Rs.10 each	10	Rights Issue 8 <sup>th</sup> November, 2006	309,648,420*
20 <sup>th</sup> December, 2006	75,000,000 shares of	10	Rights issue 20 <sup>th</sup> December, 2006	759,648,420
	Rs.10 each			(Partly
			Called up Rs. 4 per share 30 <sup>th</sup> July, 2007	paid up) 1,059,648,420
26 <sup>th</sup> March, 2013	40,325,000 shares of Rs.10 each	31	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs.21 per share	1,462,898,420
3rd May, 2013	403,00,000 shares of Rs.10 each	31	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 21 per share, Rs. 7.75 being partly paid up  Called up Rs. 23.25 per shares on	1,865,898,420
			28 <sup>th</sup> May, 2013	
23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2013	403,25,000 shares of Rs.10 each	31	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 21 per share, Rs. 12.40 being partly paid up	2,269,148,420
			Called up Rs. 12.40 per shares on 10th September, 2013	
			Called up Rs. 6.20 per shares on 27 <sup>th</sup> December, 2013	
31 <sup>st</sup> January 2014	484,00,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	31	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 21 per share	2,753,148,420
26 <sup>th</sup> March 2014	403,22,600 shares of Rs. 10 each	31	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 21 per share	3,156,374,420
29 <sup>th</sup> September 2014	3,47,22,222 shares of Rs. 10 each	36	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 26 per share	3,503,596,640
23 <sup>rd</sup> January 2015	2,38,09,524 shares of Rs. 10 each	42	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 32 per share	3,741,691,880
13 <sup>th</sup> February 2015	1,66,66,700 shares of Rs. 10 each	42	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 32 per share	3,908,358,880
27 <sup>th</sup> March 2015	5,95,23,810 shares of Rs. 10 each	42	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 32 per share	4,503,596,980
17 <sup>th</sup> November, 2015	1,00,00,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	126	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 116 per share	4,603,596,980
29 <sup>th</sup> December, 2015	40,00,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	126	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 116 per share	4,643,596,980
3rd February, 2016	534,55,883 shares of Rs. 10 each	NA	Allotment of Shares to shareholders of MGLRCL on its merger with the Company	5,178,155,810
9th February, 2016	80,00,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	126	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 116 per share	5,258,155,810
24 <sup>th</sup> February, 2016	70,00,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	126	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs. 116 per share	5,328,155,810

Date of the	No. of Shares and	Issue Price	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative
Issue	Face Value	– per Share		Capital
		(Rs.)		(Rs.)
3rd March, 2016	80,00,000 shares of	126	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs.	5,408,155,810
	Rs. 10 each		116 per share	
29 <sup>th</sup> March, 2016	187,50,000 shares of Rs.	126	Allotment of Shares at premium of Rs.	5,595,655,810
	10 each		116 per share	
28 <sup>th</sup> July,2016	115,13,158 shares of Rs. 10 each	152	Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (CCCPS) converted into fully paid up-equity shares at premium of Rs. 142 per share	5,710,787,390
29 <sup>th</sup> July,2016	92,10,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	152	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 142 per share	5,802,887,390
31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016	1,02,77,778 shares of Rs. 10 each	NA	Issue of equity shares pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement between Aditya Birla Finance Limited and Aditya Birla Money Mart Limited	5,90,56,65,170
8th March, 2017	46,00,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	152	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 142 per share	5,95,16,65,170
24 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	1,31,50,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	152	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 142 per share	6,08,31,65,170
27 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	1,34,86,800 shares of Rs. 10 each	152	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 142 per share	6,21,80,33,170
30 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	56,05,260 shares of Rs. 10 each	152	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 142 per share	6,27,40,85,770
18 <sup>th</sup> September, 2017	39,55,700 shares of Rs. 10 each	316	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 306 per share	6,31,36,42,770
29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2017	39,55,700 shares of Rs. 10 each	316	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 306 per share	6,35,31,99,770
28 <sup>th</sup> December, 2017	29,60,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	338	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 328 per share	6,38,27,99,770
28 <sup>th</sup> March, 2018	73,96,500 shares of Rs. 10 each	338	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 328 per share	6,45,67,64,770
27 <sup>th</sup> September, 2018	77,17,000 shares of Rs. 10 each	324	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 314 per share	6,53,39,34,770
28 <sup>th</sup> March, 2019	28,51,720 shares of Rs. 10 each	263	Right issue of equity shares at premium of Rs. 253 per share	6,56,24,51,970
1 <sup>st</sup> January, 2020	58,55,625 shares of Rs. 10 each	NA	Issue of equity shares pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement between Aditya Birla Finance Limited and Aditya Birla Capital Technology Services Limited (Formerly known as Aditya Birla MyUniverse Limited)	6,62,10,08,220

<sup>\*</sup> Share capital of the Company was reduced by Rs. 60,500,000 and Rs. 169,512,980 in view of the Demerger proposed at the Board meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> February 2003 and 28<sup>th</sup> December 2004.

### Details of Preference Shares issued by the Company as on March 31, 2023

Date of the Issue	No. of Shares and	Issue Price -	Nature of Allotment	Issued
	Face Value	Per Share		Capital
		Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
26th October, 2007	50,000,000 shares	10	Preference Shares were	500,000,000**
	of Rs. 10 each		allotted in November, 2007	
	25,000,000 shares	10	Preference Shares were	250,000,000**
	of Rs. 10 each		allotted in December, 2007	
20 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010	300,000,000 shares	10	Preference Shares were	3,000,000,000*
	of Rs.10 each*		allotted	
20 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	100,000,000 shares	10	Preference Shares were	1,000,000,000**
	of Rs.10 each		allotted	
28th December, 2012	100,000,000 shares	10	Preference Shares were	1,000,000,000*
	of Rs.10 each*		allotted	
26 <sup>th</sup> March 2013	25,000,000 shares	10	Preference Shares were	250,000,000*
	of Rs.10 each*		allotted	
3rd February, 2016	10,000,000 shares	NA	Preference Shares were	100,000,000***
	of Rs.10 each		allotted to shareholders of	
			MGLRCL on its merger with	
			the Company	

<sup>\*</sup> These preference shares were cancelled on the merger of Madura Garments Lifestyle Retail Co. Ltd. with the Company with effect from July 1, 2015.

### iv. Acquisition or Amalgamation in the last 1 year

#### None

### v. Details of any Reorganization or Reconstruction in the last 1 year

Type of Event Date of Announcement		Date of Completion	Details		
None					

<sup>\*\* 17.50</sup> Crore – 0.01% Compulsorily Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares converted into fully paid up equity shares at the face value of Rs. 10/- each at Rs. 152/- each (including premium per share)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> These preference shares were redeemed on January 30, 2020.

### d) Details of the shareholding of the Company as on the latest quarter end

## i. Shareholding pattern of the Company as on March 31, 2023

Sr. No.	Particulars	Total No. of Equity	No. of shares in Demat form	Total Shareholding as % of total no of equity
1.	Aditya Birla Capital Ltd. (subsidiary of Grasim Industries Ltd)	66,21,00,772	66,21,00,772	100
2.	Mr. Manoj Shah *	10		-
3.	Mr. Murlidhar Raut *	10		
4.	Ms. Pinky Mehta *	4	4	
5.	Mr. Vijay Deshwal*	4	4	
6.	Mr. Subhro Bhaduri*	4	4	
7.	Mr. Anunay Srivastava *	4	4	
8.	Mr. Deepak Tripathi*	1		
9.	Mr. Goverdhan Gupta*	1		
10.	Mr. Bhadresh Khichi*	1		
11.	Mr. Dinesh Jain*	1		
12.	Mr. Gopal Pamnani*	1		-
13.	Mr. R C Sharma*	1		-
14.	Mr. Lalit Vermani*	4	4	-
15.	Mr. Mukesh Malik*	4	4	
	Total	66,21,00,822	66,21,00,796	100

<sup>\*</sup> Nominees of Aditya Birla Capital Ltd.

Notes:- None of the shares of the promoters have been pledged

## ii. List of top 10 holders of equity shares of the Company as on March 31, 2023

Sr No.	Name of the Shareholder	Total No of Equity Shares		Total Shareholding as % of total no of equity shares
1.	Aditya Birla Capital Ltd. (subsidiary of Grasim Industries Ltd)	66,21,00,772	66,21,00,772	100
2.	Mr. Manoj Shah *	10		
3.	Mr. Murlidhar Raut *	10		
4.	Ms. Pinky Mehta *	4	4	
5.	Mr. Mr. Vijay Deshwal *	4	4	
6.	Mr. Anunay Srivastava*	4	4	
7.	Mr. Subhro Bhaduri*	4	4	
8.	Mr. Lalit Vermani*	4	4	
9.	Mr. Mukesh Malik*	4	4	
10.	Mr. Gopal Pamnani*	1		

<sup>\*</sup> Nominees of Aditya Birla Capital Ltd.

# e) Following details regarding the directors of the Company

i. Details of the Current Directors of the Company as on March 31, 2023

Directors Name, Designation & DIN	Age	Address	Date of appointment	Details of other Directorship/ Interest	Whether willful Defaulter (Yes/No)
Ms. Alka Bharucha Independent Director DIN – 00114067	66	7E, Harbour Heights "A", N A Sawant Marg, Colaba, Mumbai 400005, Maharashtra, India	27/03/2015	Partner in Bharucha & Partners, Advocates and Solicitors Safalya Investments & Traders Pvt. Ltd Honda India Power Products Ltd. Honda Cars India Ltd. Aditya Birla Sunlife AMC Limited UltraTech Cement Ltd UltraTech Nathdwara Cement Ltd. Orient Electric Limited Birlasoft Limited Hindalco Industries Limited	No No
Mr. S C Bhargava Independent Director DIN- 00020021	77	Crescent Bay L & T, Flat No. 3302, Tower 5, Bhoiwada, Parel, Mumbai 400012	25/01/2019	Aditya Birla Capital Limited A K Capital Services Limited Aditya Birla Sun Life Pension Management Limited OTC Exchange of India - nominee Director Palace Solar Energy Private Limited Aditya Birla Renewables Subsidiary Limited Aditya Birla Renewable Energy Ltd Aditya Birla Renewables Solar Limited Aditya Birla Renewables Limited Aditya Birla Renewables Energy Ltd Aditya Birla Renewables Solar Limited ABRel Century Energy Ltd.	No
Mr. Rakesh Singh Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer DIN- 07006067	56	C-3501, Lodha Bellissimo, N.M.Joshi Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400011	23/07/2019	Aditya Birla Housing Finance Limited	No
Mr. Kamlesh Rao Non-Executive Director DIN – 07665616	53	1405/1406, Highland Park C.H.S Limited, Lokhandwala Complex, Link Road, Andheri West, Mumbai – 400058	07/07/2021	Aditya Birla Sun Life Insurance Company Limited Aditya Birla Sun Life Pension Management Limited	No

Directors Name, Designation & DIN	Age	Address	Date of appointment	Details of other Directorship/ Interest	Whether willful Defaulter (Yes/No)
Ms. Vishakha Mulye Non-Executive Director DIN - 00203578	54	A-303, Atria, Akruti Niharika Complex, Prof. N. S. Phadke Marg, Andheri (East), Mumbai 400 069	21/10/2022	Tuksai Agri Partners (Partner) Aditya Birla Management Corporation Pvt. Ltd Aditya Birla Capital Foundation Aditya Birla Sun Life Insurance Company Ltd. Aditya Birla Health Insurance Company Ltd. Aditya Birla ARC Ltd Aditya Birla Housing Finance Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited NPCI International Payments Limited	No
Mr. Rajat Kumar Jain Independent Director DIN – 00046053	59	B6/806, Sahara Grace, MG Road Gurgaon 122002, India	09/03/2023	Fino Payments Bank Limited Mahindra Holidays & Resorts India Limited Droom Technology Limited Padup Ventures Private Limited Kaleidoscope Events Private Limited Sanderson Solutions International (India) Private Limited Gainindia Advisors LLP Startosphere Hub LLP Gainindia Consultancy Services LLP Padup Ventures Services LLP Aurocap Partners LLP	No
Mr. Nagesh Pinge Independent Director DIN -00062900	64	B-403, Rajkamal CHS, Subhash Road, Near Parle Mahila Sangh School, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra-400057	09/03/2023	Goa Carbon Limited Automobile Corporation of Goa Limited Arvind Fashions Limited Inventia Healthcare Limited Hero Housing Finance Limited Utkarsh Small Finance Bank Limited Whiteoak Capital Trustee Limited Multi Commodity Exchange Clearing Corporation Limited Aditya Birla Sun Life Insurance Company Limited SG Holding (Non- Voting Partner)	No

None of the Directors' names are appearing in the CIBIL suit filed cases except Mr. Rajat Kumar Jain whose name is appearing in the capacity of Independent Director of Fino Payments Bank Ltd. for an amount of 107 lakhs.

#### > MS. ALKA BHARUCHA

Age: 66 Years; Qualification: B.A. (Hons) and LL.B from University of Bombay & LL.M from University of London. She is also practicing as a Solicitor, High Court, India and Supreme Court of England and Wales.

Ms. Bharucha began her career with Mulla & Mulla & Craigie Blunt & Caroe and joined Amarchand & Mangaldas as partner in 1992. In 2008, she co-founded Bharucha & Partners which, since inception, has been ranked by RSG Consulting, London among top 30 firms in India. For years Ms. Alka has been ranked by Chambers Global, Legal 500 and Who's Who Legal etc. amongst India's leading lawyers.

Ms. Bharucha chairs the transaction practice at Bharucha & Partners. Her core areas of expertise are mergers and acquisitions, joint venture, private equity, banking and finance. Ms. Bharucha's general corporate includes the establishment of mutual funds and providing regulatory advice to foreign institutional investors foreign venture capital investors, merchant bankers and other financial intermediaries.

Ms. Bharucha has particular experience acting for financial services clients as well as those in the telecommunications, power and logistics sector and is also actively engaged in representing trans-national corporations for investments in retail, defense and manufacturing space.

#### MR. SUBHASH CHANDRA BHARGAVA

Age: 77 Years; Qualifications: Qualified Chartered Accountants.

Mr. Bhargava is a retired Ex. Director (Investments) of L.I.C. He was in Investment department for 13 years and involved in almost all activities related to finance investments like project financing, short term, long term loans, dealing in equity, debt, Government securities monitoring of corporates etc. Attended various programmes in IIM, Manchester School of Management etc. related to Finance. He was also a member of Technical Advisory of RBI on Money, Foreign Exchange and Govt Security Markets from May 2004 to July 2005.

#### > MR. RAKESH SINGH

Age: 56 Years; Qualifications: Post-Graduation in International Relations from University of Lucknow, Advance Management Program from Harvard Business School & Executive Program in Business management from Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta

Mr. Rakesh Singh is the Chief Executive Officer of Aditya Birla Finance Limited since July 2011. He has 24 years of experience in the financial services industry cutting across both large Banking and Non-Banking financial institutions. He is also leading the wealth management business of ABFL.

Mr. Singh joined ABFL from Standard Chartered Bank where he spent 15 years, starting in Retail Assets (Mumbai and Kolkata) and moving on to become Head for Mortgages, India. His last assignment with Standard Chartered Bank was as General Manager & Head SME Banking, India.

### MR. KAMLESH RAO

Age: 53 Years; Qualifications: MBA, Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, B.E. Instrumentation, Vivekanand Education Society's Institute of Technology

Mr. Kamlesh Rao is the MD & CEO at Aditya Birla Sun Life Insurance (ABSLI). He has a successful track record of entering new markets & businesses and turning them around by placing them on a high growth trajectory.

As an integral part of the Banking & Financial Services industry, his experience has been shaped over a career spanning 25 years. In his previous role as the Managing Director & CEO – Retail at Kotak Securities Limited, Mr. Rao was responsible for planning and executing strategic initiatives. He was instrumental in driving the growth and strategy for Secondary Markets, Primary Markets, Margin funding and distribution of

Investment products. Prior to joining Kotak Securities Limited, Mr. Rao held various roles at Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited over the course of 19 years. His experience spans across the asset and liability portfolios, including retail lending, business loans, unsecured loans, mortgages, SME lending, HNI banking and broking. He joined the bank as a Management Trainee and rapidly rose through the ranks to become the Managing Director & CEO – Retail at Kotak Securities Limited.

In his earlier stint, Mr. Rao has been a part of several prestigious committees including the NSE & BSE Advisory Committees and Secondary Market Advisory Committee (SMAC). He holds a degree in Engineering and is a Management graduate.

Mr. Rao is a part of the Senior Management Team at Aditya Birla Capital. At ABSLI, he is focused towards taking the company to a leadership position within the private life insurance space.

#### > MS. VISHAKHA MULYE

Age: 54 Years; Qualification: B.Com, Chartered Accountant

Ms. Mulye is the Chief Executive Officer of Aditya Birla Capital Limited (ABCL), the holding company of all the financial services businesses of the Aditya Birla Group. She took lead of the company on 1st July 2022. She is also a director on the board of Aditya Birla Management Corporation Private Limited.

Before joining Aditya Birla Group she was an Executive Director on the Board of ICICI Bank, and has held many significant roles and led several strategic initiatives as a part of the ICICI Group. She led the team that planned and executed the merger of ICICI and ICICI Bank. She also led the team which negotiated and concluded the merger of erstwhile Sangli Bank with ICICI Bank.

She was selected as 'Young Global Leader' in 2007 by the World Economic Forum. She received the 'India CFO Award' in 2006 from IMA India, for 'Excellence in Finance in a Large Corporate' and 'CA Corporate Leader Award' in 2008 from the Institute of Chartered Accountants. She has featured in several power lists such as the 'Most Powerful Women' in Indian Business' by Business Today and 'Most Powerful Women' by Fortune India. She was also inducted into Business Today's 'Hall of Fame' after being featured seven times in a row in its power list. In 2012, she received the 'GR8! Women Awards' from the Indian Television Academy for her contribution as an 'Eminent Personality in the field of Banking'. In 2019, she was felicitated at News 18 Lokmat's award ceremony, 'Mukta Sanman', for her work in the field of Business and Finance.

#### > MR. RAJAT KUMAR JAIN

Age: 59 Years; Qualification: PGDBM from IIM-Ahmedabad BTech (Electrical Engineering) from IIT, Delhi

Mr. Rajat Kumar Jain, an IIT Delhi and IIM Ahmedabad Alum, is a Founder Director of Pad Up Ventures, a Knowledge and Mentoring Platform, focusing on providing deep mentoring and incubation services to early stage tech startups as well as a knowledge partner to other Incubators in India. The primary mission is to impact hundreds of early stage startups through proprietary PadUp mentoring programs, leading to improved rates of success and helping them grow successfully to the next level and to institutional funding. Over 200 startups have been impacted by PadUp Ventures over the last 5 years and it has built up a portfolio of over 50 such companies.

After a 30 year career in Corporate India in leadership roles, Rajat is now a Non-Executive on several Boards and Advisory Boards including Fino Payments Bank, Droom Technologies, Intelligent Resource Group, part of the 1Bn GBP UK group RSG and Zydex Industries (Advisory Board) a specialty chemicals conglomerate. Recently he retired from the Board of TIMDAA, a Bennett Colman GMR JV for Delhi Airport, Neva Garments, a leading branded thermal wear player and Securenow Tech Services, a PE funded InsureTech startup. He is also a Trustee on the Braj Foundation, an NGO focused on environment and water conservation and an Advisor to the E&H Foundation, working for the education and health of underprivileged kids in UP and FIIB, a leading MBA school in NCR.

Apart from this, his key work areas include mentoring entrepreneurs and executives alike as an angel investor & a startup mentor. Having worked across Consumer, Telecom, Media & Technology sectors, he has acquired expertise in distribution, sales and commercial; understanding consumers and enterprises across various spaces, building and working with teams and growing businesses that revolve around services & brands. He has also built multifunctional expertise, strong market and industry knowledge and an enviable industry network.

#### MR. NAGESH PINGE

Age: 64 Years; Qualification: Chartered Accountant and Law Graduate from India & completed Executive Education Program from The Stephen M Ross School of Business of the University of Michigan, USA.

Mr. Nagesh Pinge is an Expert in Ethics, Corporate Governance, Risk Management & Internal Audit. He is a Chartered Accountant and Law Graduate from India. He has also completed Executive Education Program from The Stephen M Ross School of Business of the University of Michigan, USA.

In a career spanning 36 years, Pinge has worked with many organizations of repute. He retired from Tata Motors in November 2016 as "Chief-Internal Audit, Risk Management & Ethics". Prior to that he was Chief Internal Audit of Reliance Retail Ltd & JSW Steel Ltd. Mr. Pinge has also worked for ICICI Bank & its Group Companies in Risk Management (Chief Risk Officer), Regulatory Compliance and Internal Audit (Group Head-Internal Audit).

Mr. Pinge is the Past President of the Institute of Internal Auditors, India. He is a recipient of "ACIIA" Award given by "Asian Confederation of Institutes of Internal Audit" for "Outstanding Contribution in Internal Audit" for the year 2017. He is also a recipient of "ICAI" Award given by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India for the year 2014.

Mr. Pinge is a Regular Faculty at "Masterclass for Directors" being conducted by the Institute of Directors in India. He has authored a technical guidance note on "Risk based Audit for Banks" being published by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

# Details of change in directors since last three years:

Sr. No.	Name, Designation and DIN	Date of Appointment	Date of Cessation, if applicable	Date of resignation, if applicable	Remarks
1.	Mr. Bishwanath Puranmalka Non-Executive Director DIN- 00007432	31/03/1999	Not Applicable	14/01/2021	Resigned as a Non- Executive Director
2.	Mr. Kamlesh Rao Non-Executive Director DIN - 07665616	07/02/2021	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Appointed as the Non- executive Director
3.	Mr. Baldev Raj Gupta Independent Director DIN- 00020066	28/07/2016	Not Applicable	27/07/2021	Expiry of Term as an Independent Director
4.	Mr. Ajay Srinivasan Non-Executive Director DIN- 00121181	31/07/2007	Not Applicable	03/08/2022	Resigned as a Non- Executive Director
5.	Ms. Vishakha Mulye Non-Executive Director DIN- 00203578	21/10/2022	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Appointed as a Non- Executive Director
6.	Mr. Darius Jehangir Kakalia Independent Director DIN – 00029159	15/03/2001	08/03/2023	Not Applicable	Retired as an Independent Director due to end of tenure
7.	Mr. Ashwani Kumar Puri Independent Director DIN – 00160662	13/09/2010	08/03/2023	Not Applicable	Retired as an Independent Director due to end of tenure
8.	Mr. Jitender Balakrishnan Independent Director DIN – 00028320	20/07/2010	08/03/2023	Not Applicable	Retired as an Independent Director due to end of tenure
9.	Mr. Rajat Kumar Jain Independent Director DIN – 00046053	09/03/2023	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Appointed as an Independent Director

Appointed as an
Independent Director
In

# f) Following details regarding the auditors of the Company

i. Details of Auditors of the Company (Statutory Auditors): -

Name of the Auditor	Address	Auditor since
Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP	One International Centre, Tower 3, 27th-32nd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West), Mumbai 400 013	2020-21
M/s. Singhi & Co.	B2 402B Marathon Innova, Off Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400013	2021-22 (w.e.f December 16, 2021)

## ii. Details of change in the Statutory Auditors since last three years: -

Name of the Auditor	Address	Date of Appointment	Date of Cessation, if applicable	Date of resignation, if applicable
S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP	14 <sup>th</sup> Floor, The Ruby Mills, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (W), Mumbai 400 028	Auditor from FY 2013-14 to FY 2019-20	July 10, 2020 (on expiry of term as per Companies Act, 2013)	Not applicable
Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP	One International Centre, Tower 3, 27th-32nd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West), Mumbai 400 013	July 10, 2020	Not applicable	Not applicable
M/s. Singhi & Co.	B2 402B Marathon Innova, Off Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400013	December 16, 2021	Not applicable	Not applicable

## Details of the following liabilities of the issuer, as at the end of the last quarter:

# 1. Details of Outstanding Facilities (as on Mar 31, 2023):

## a) Secured Term Loan

(Rs Crore)

NI A	-				1 -	(Rs Crore)
Name of Lender	Type of Facility	Amount Sanctioned (INR crore)	Amount Outstanding (INR crore)	Maturity Date	Repayment schedule	Security
Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait B.S.C.	Secured Term Loan	78.00	78.00	27-Jan-26	Bullet Repayment	Pari-passu charge on receivables of the Company through Security Trustee
Bank of Baroda	Secured Term Loan	200.00	200.00	06-Jun-23	Bullet Repayment	Same as above
		50.00	50.00	18-Aug-23	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		100.00	100.00	18-Aug-23	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		150.00	150.00	18-Aug-23	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		150.00	150.00	31-Oct-23	20 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		150.00	150.00	31-Oct-23	20 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	19-Jun-25	18 quarterly installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	19-Jun-25	18 quarterly installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		200.00	200.00	24-Dec-26	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		120.00	120.00	24-Dec-26	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		240.00	240.00	24-Dec-26	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		240.00	240.00	24-Dec-26	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	30-Jun-27	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		300.00	300.00	30-Jun-27	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		700.00	700.00	30-Jun-27	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	30-Jun-27	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	29-Sep-27	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		1,000.00	500.00 1,000.00	29-Sep-27 29-Sep-27	5 equal annual installments 5 equal annual	Same as above Same as above
Bank of India	Secured	1,000.00	1,000.00	31-Dec-24	installments 8 equal HY	Same as above
Dalik Of Iliula	Term Loan				installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		224.64	224.64	26-Mar-25	8 equal HY installments, 12	Same as above

					months moratorium	
		199.95	199.95	31-Dec-26	6 equal HY installments, 24 months moratorium	Same as above
		300.00	300.00	31-Dec-26	6 equal HY installments, 24 months moratorium	Same as above
Bank of Maharashtra	Secured Term Loan	99.99	99.99	29-Sep-26	12 equal quarterly installments, 24 months moratorium	Same as above
		150.00	150.00	29-Sep-26	12 equal quarterly installments, 24 months moratorium	Same as above
Canara Bank	Secured Term Loan	125.00	125.00	26-Mar-24	16 equal quarterly installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		124.91	124.91	26-Mar-24	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		750.00	750.00	10-Mar-28	9 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		112.50	112.50	27-Sep-24	16 equal quarterly installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		131.25	131.25	24-Oct-24	16 equal quarterly installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
Central Bank of India	Secured Term Loan	122.25	122.25	31-Dec-25	18 equal quarterly installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		100.04	100.04	31-Mar-26	18 equal quarterly installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		108.31	108.31	30-Apr-26	18 equal quarterly installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		174.99	174.99	30-Sep-26	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		149.99	149.99	28-Feb-27	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above

		150.05	150.05	30-Mar-27	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
DBS Bank India Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	300.00	300.00	26-Feb-24	Bullet repayment	Same as above
Deutsche Bank AG	Secured Term Loan	61.08	61.08	20-Dec-24	36 monthly installments, 12 months moratorium	Exclusive charge on specific assets
		55.35	55.35	20-Dec-24	46 monthly installments, 7 months moratorium	Exclusive charge on specific assets
		67.48	67.48	20-Dec-24	41 monthly installments, 5 months moratorium	Exclusive charge on specific assets
		124.68	124.68	20-Sep-25	48 monthly installments	Exclusive charge on specific assets
Emirates NBD Bank (P.J.S.C)	Secured Term Loan	33.33	33.33	26-Mar-24	6 equal HY installments	Pari-passu charge on receivables of the Company through Security Trustee
		150.00	-			Same as above
HDFC Bank Ltd.	Secured Term	50.00	50.00	26-Apr-23	8 equal HY installments	Same as above
	Loan	31.25	31.25	27-Jun-23	8 equal HY installments	Same as above
		62.50	62.50	31-Jul-23	8 equal HY installments	Same as above
		31.25	31.25	28-Aug-23	8 equal HY installments	Same as above
		50.00	50.00	31-Dec-23	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		66.67	66.67	14-Jan-24	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		100.00	100.00	29-Jan-24	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		50.00	50.00	26-Mar-24	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		73.86	73.86	20-Aug-24	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		333.33	333.33	28-Jan-25	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		333.33	333.33	15-Mar-25	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		416.67	416.67	21-Jul-25	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		183.33	183.33	21-Nov-25	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		1,000.00	1,000.00	27-Jan-26	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above
		550.00	550.00	03-Mar-26	12 equal quarterly installments	Same as above

ICICI Bank Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	500.00	500.00	28-Feb-26	5 equal HY installments, 18 months moratorium	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	28-Feb-26	5 equal HY installments, 18 months moratorium	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	22-Dec-26	6 HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		750.00	750.00	29-Dec-26	6 HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	29-Mar-27	6 HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		1,500.00	-			Same as above
IDBI Bank Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	250.00	250.00	31-Mar-27	Two equal yearly installments at the end of 48th month and 60th month	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	23-Mar-28	Two equal yearly installments at the end of 48th month and 60th month	Same as above
Indian Bank	Secured Term Loan	150.00	150.00	30-Mar-26	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		437.50	437.50	28-Jul-26	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		300.00	300.00	24-Mar-27	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		472.22	472.22	22-Jun-27	18 equal quarterly installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	26-Sep-27	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	25-Oct-27	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	26-Dec-27	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		750.00	750.00	02-Mar-28	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
Indusind Bank Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	200.00	200.00	26-Aug-24	3 equal HY installments payable on 30th,	Same as above

					36th & 42nd month	
		200.00	200.00	30-Sep-24	3 equal HY installments payable on 30th, 36th & 42nd month	Same as above
		300.00	300.00	07-Aug-25	3 equal HY installments payable on 30th, 36th & 42nd month	Same as above
Karnataka Bank	Secured Term Loan	150.00	150.00	24-Sep-24	4 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	150.00	150.00	23-Sep-25	4 equal annual installments	Same as above
MUFG Bank Ltd.	Secured Term	110.00	110.00	26-Mar-24	Bullet repayment	Same as above
	Loan	160.00 400.00	160.00 400.00	30-Sep-24 30-Mar-26	Bullet repayment Bullet	Same as above Same as above
Punjab & Sind Bank	Secured Term Loan	200.00	200.00	30-Dec-25	repayment 4 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		300.00	300.00	30-Dec-25	4 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
Punjab National Bank	Secured Term Loan	124.77	124.77	29-May-23	2 equal annual installments payable on 48th and 60th month	Same as above
		124.56	124.56	27-Dec-23	Bullet Repayment	Same as above
		124.34	124.34	26-Dec-24	4 equal annual installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		349.71	349.71	27-Mar-25	2 equal annual installments at the end of 48th and 60th month	Same as above
		499.76	499.76	31-Mar-26	6 equal HY installments, 24 months moratorium	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	31-Mar-26	6 equal HY installments, 24 months moratorium	Same as above
		249.91	249.91	29-Jun-27	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		249.96	249.96	28-Jul-27	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		499.61	499.61	30-Sep-27	9 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	30-Sep-27	9 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above

		250.00	250.00	30-Sep-27	9 equal HY	Same as above
		250.00	230.00	30-3ep-21	installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	30-Sep-27	9 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	30-Sep-27	9 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		250.00	250.00	30-Sep-27	9 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
		1,499.65	1,499.65	20-Mar-28	9 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
SIDBI	Secured Term Loan	182.00	182.00	10-Dec-24	19 equal quarterly installments, 5 months moratorium	Same as above
		84.50	84.50	10-Feb-25	19 equal quarterly installments, 5 months moratorium	Same as above
		175.00	175.00	10-Sep-26	10 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		400.00	400.00	10-Dec-26	10 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		450.00	450.00	10-Sep-27	10 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	10-Nov-27	10 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		1,500.00	1,500.00	10-Dec-27	18 equal quarterly installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		700.00	700.00	10-Jun-28	10 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
South Indian Bank Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	249.99	249.99	28-Sep-27	2 equal annual installments payable on 48th month and 60th month	Same as above
State Bank of India	Secured Term Loan	1,000.00	1,000.00	31-Mar-27	4 equal annual installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		1,000.00	1,000.00	31-Mar-27	4 equal annual installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above

The Jammu And Kashmir Bank Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	400.00	400.00	18-Feb-28	Two equal yearly installments at the end of 48th month and 60th month	Same as above
The Karur Vyasa Bank Ltd.	Secured Term Loan	100.00	100.00	31-Dec-25	6 equal HY installments, 6 months moratorium	Same as above
UCO Bank	Secured Term	119.94	119.94	24-Dec-25	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
	Loan	59.97	59.97	30-Mar-26	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
		59.95	59.95	30-Mar-26	5 equal annual installments	Same as above
Union Bank of India	Secured Term Loan	500.00	500.00	31-Mar-27	16 equal quarterly instalments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		500.00	500.00	30-Apr-27	16 equal quarterly instalments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		200.00	200.00	30-Jun-27	16 equal quarterly instalments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		400.00	400.00	30-Sep-27	16 equal quarterly instalments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		399.99	399.99	30-Sep-27	16 equal quarterly instalments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
		1,000.00	1,000.00	31-Jan-28	8 equal HY installments, 12 months moratorium	Same as above
Tota	I	38,959.02	37,309.02			

## b) Details of External Commercial Borrowings (ECB):

Name of Lender	Type of Facility	Amount Sanctioned (INR crore)	Amount Outstanding (INR crore)	Maturity Date	Repayment schedule	Security
International Finance Corporation	ECB	1,000.00	1,000.00	01-Oct-25	7 Years, Bullet Repayment	Pari-passu charge on receivables of the Company through Security Trustee
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, Singapore	ECB	275.69	275.69	13-Feb-26	3 Years, Bullet Repayment	Same as Above
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, Singapore	ECB	219.31	219.31	23-Mar-26	3 Years, Bullet Repayment	Same as Above
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, Singapore	ECB	24.83	24.83	23-Mar-26	3 Years, Bullet Repayment	Same as Above
Export Development Corporation	ECB	411.65	411.65	23-Mar-26	3 Years, Bullet Repayment	Same as Above
Export Development Corporation	ECB	410.85	-			Same as Above
Total		2,342.34	1,931.49			

#### c) Working capital facility

Name of Lender	Facility	Amount Sanctioned (INR crore)	Amount Outstanding (INR crore)	Repayment Schedule	Security
Axis Bank	WCDL	200.00	-	Repayable on demand	Pari-passu charge on receivables of the Company through Security Trustee
Bank of America	CC/ WCDL	600.00	360.00	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Bank of Baroda	CC/ WCDL	300.00	300.00	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
DCB Bank	WCDL	75.00	-	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
HDFC Bank Ltd.	CC/ WCDL	500.00	-	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Indian Bank	CC/ WCDL	350.00	350.00	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
IndusInd Bank Ltd	CC/ WCDL	300.00	200.00	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Karnataka Bank	CC/ WCDL	50.00	-	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CC/ WCDL	250.00	-	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Mizuho Bank Ltd.	STL	175.00	175.00	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
MUFG Bank Ltd.	STL	160.00	160.00	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Punjab & Sind Bank	CC/ WCDL	75.00	75.00	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Punjab National Bank	CC/ WCDL	275.00	249.95	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Qatar National Bank	WCDL	45.00	-	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Standard Chartered Bank	CC/ WCDL	125.00	-	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
State Bank of India	CC/ WCDL	1,050.00	1,030.65	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Union Bank of India	STL/ LOC	800.00	800.00	Bullet repayment	Same as Above
United Overseas Bank	WCDL	70.00	-	Repayable on demand	Same as Above
Total		5,400.00	3,700.59		

The security for the above borrowings (except as mentioned otherwise) is governed primarily by the security trustee agreement dated February 25, 2011 and supplemental security trustee agreements cum deed of hypothecation dated April 30, 2013 and August 07, 2015, entered into between the Company and Vistra ITCL (India) Limited (formerly IL&FS Trust Company Ltd ("Security Trustee") along with the various lenders.

Under the Security Trustee Agreement and supplemental security trustee agreements cum deed of hypothecation dated January 20, 2020, the Company is permitted to raise Rs. 50,000 crore. The security created under the Security Trustee Agreement is a hypothecation on the receivables of the Company, present and future, in Favor of the Security Trustee, to be held in trust for the benefit of the Lenders. The security created or to be created under the Security Trustee Agreement is a continuing security ranking *pari-passu inter se* without any preference or priority to one Lender over the others and shall remain in full force and effect until all amounts outstanding to the Lenders are discharged.

## 2. Details of Outstanding Unsecured Loan Facilities as on Mar 31, 2023: -

Name of lender	Type of Facility	Amount Sanctioned (INR crore)	Principal Amount Outstanding (INR crore)	Maturity Date	Repayment Schedule
DCB Bank	CC/WCDL	50	-	-	Repayable on demand
	Total	50	-		

# 3. a) Details of Outstanding NCDs as on Mar 31, 2023:

Series of NCDs	Tenor	Coupon / XIRR	Amount (Rs. in Cr)	Date of Allotment	Redempti on/ Maturity Date	Credit Rating	Secured / / Unsecur	Securit y
8.77% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD Q1 FY 2015-16.	<b>days)</b> 3,651	8.77% p.a.	15	19-Oct-15	17-Oct-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.71% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD S1 FY 2015-16.	3,650	8.71% p.a.	500	03-Nov-15	50% on November 01, 2024 & 50% on October 31, 2025	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.85% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD W3 FY 2015-16.	3,653	8.85% p.a.	10	23-Feb-16	23-Feb-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.90% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD X1 FY 2015-16.	3,649	8.90% p.a.	10	09-Mar-16	06-Mar-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

	1	ı	1	ı	1	T	1	
8.90% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD Z3 FY 2015-16.	3,651	8.90% p.a.	5	21-Mar-16	20-Mar-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8% XIRR Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD C1 FY 2017-18.	3,650	Zero Coupon (8.00% on XIRR basis)	5	13-Jun-17	11-Jun-27	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.90% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD C4 FY 2018-19.	2,557	8.90% p.a.	51	26-Jun-18	26-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.90% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD D2 FY 2018-19.	1,826	8.90% p.a.	15	27-Jul-18	27-Jul-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.90% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD D2 FY 2018-19.	1,689	8.90% p.a.	145	11-Dec-18	27-Jul-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

			1		1			
9.15% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD I 1 FY 2018-19.	1,826	9.15% p.a.	70	21-Dec-18	21-Dec-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
9.15% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD I 2 FY 2018-19.	3,653	9.15% p.a.	15	21-Dec-18	21-Dec-28	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
9.15% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD I 1 FY 2018-19.	1,820	9.15% p.a.	81	27-Dec-18	21-Dec-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
9.15 Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD I 2 FY 2018-19.	3,647	9.15% p.a.	69	27-Dec-18	21-Dec-28	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
9.15% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL NCD I 1 FY 2018-19.	1,809	9.15% p.a.	16	07-Jan-19	21-Dec-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

		1	ı	1		T		
9.15% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD I 2 FY 2018-19.	3,600	9.15% p.a.	38.5	12-Feb-19	21-Dec-28	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
9.15% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD I 2 FY 2018-19.	3,555	9.15%.p. a.	150	29-Mar-19	21-Dec-28	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
9% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD B2 FY 2019-20.	3,651	9.00% p.a.	1500	20-May-19	50% - May 19, 2028 50% - May 18, 2029	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD C1 FY 2019-2020.	1,827	8.65% p.a.	173	12-Jun-19	12-Jun-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD C1 FY 2019-2020.	1,815	8.65% p.a.	198	24-Jun-19	12-Jun-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

8.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD C1 FY 2019-2020.	1,811	8.65% p.a.	111.6	28-Jun-19	12-Jun-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD D1 FY 2019-2020.	3,653	8.70% p.a.	29.2	04-Jul-19	04-Jul-29	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series ABFL NCD C1 FY 2019-2020.	1,785	8.65% p.a.	98.7	24-Jul-19	12-Jun-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.15% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD J1.	3,651	8.15% p.a.	1000	20-Jan-20	25% at the end of 7th Yr (Wednesd ay, January 20, 2027), 25% at the end of 8th Yr (Thursday, January 20, 2028), 25% at the end of 9th Yr (Friday, January 19, 2029) & 25% at the end of 10th Yr (Friday, January 18, 2030)	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

7.75% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD A1 FY 2020-21	1,125	7.75% p.a.	205	17-Apr-20	17-May-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.57% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD A2 FY 2020-21	1,156	7.57% p.a.	225	28-Apr-20	28-Jun-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.69% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD A3 FY 2020-21	1,823	7.69% p.a.	25	28-Apr-20	25-Apr-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
5.9000% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD G1 FY 2020-21. MATURITY DATE – 29/12/2023	1,163	5.90% p.a.	330	22-Oct-20	29-Dec-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
6.2500% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD I1 FY 2020-21. MATURITY DATE – 23/12/2025	1,826	6.25% p.a.	75	23-Dec-20	23-Dec-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

7.2400% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD K1 FY 2020-21. MATURITY DATE – 18/02/2031	3,652	7.24% p.a.	25	18-Feb-21	18-Feb-31	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
6.1500% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD K2 FY 2020-21. MATURITY DATE – 30/05/2023	824	6.15% p.a.	775	25-Feb-21	30-May-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
6.1500% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON- CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. SERIES ABFL NCD L3 FY 2020-21. MATURITY DATE – 28/03/2024	1,093	6.15% p.a.	420	31-Mar-21	28-Mar-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
3Month T-bill Linked, Secured, Rated, Listed, Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures Series: ABFL NCD 'B1' FY 2021-22- MATURITY DATE – 05/05/2023	728	5.11% p.a. (Floating Coupon with Quarterly Reset, Payable Annually)	250	07-May-21	05-May-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.2600% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES B2.DATE OF MATURITY 30/05/2031	3,651	7.26% p.a	750	31-May-21	25% at the end of 7th Year (Wednesd ay, May 31, 2028) 25% at the end of 8th Year (Thursday, May 31, 2029) 25% at the end of 9th Year	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

					(Friday, May 31, 2030) 25% at the end of 10th Year (Friday, May 30, 2031)			Same as above Same as above Same as above
5.1500% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES C1.DATE OF MATURITY 16/06/2023	729	5.1500% p.a	50	17-Jun-21	16-Jun-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
Zero Coupon SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES C2.DATE OF MATURITY 14/06/2024	1,093	Zero Coupon (5.75% p.a, on XIRR basis)	75	17-Jun-21	14-Jun-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
6.5500% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES D1.DATE OF MATURITY 24/07/2026	1,824	6.55% p.a.	500	26-Jul-21	24-Jul-26	IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
5.8500% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES E1.DATE OF MATURITY 02/08/2024	1093	5.85% p.a.	250	05-Aug-21	02-Aug-24	IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

7.100% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES G1.DATE OF MATURITY 03/10/2031	3651	7.10% p.a.	50	04-Oct-21	03-Oct-31	IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
6.4500% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES G2.DATE OF MATURITY 01/10/2026	1823	6.45% p.a.	115	04-Oct-21	01-Oct-26	IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
3M TBILL LINKED SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES 'J1' FY2021- 22.DATE OF MATURITY 21/01/2025	1096	5.22% p.a. (Floating Coupon with Quarterly Reset, Payable Annually)	500	21-Jan-22	21-Jan-25	IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
6.4000% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES J2.DATE OF MATURITY 22/07/2025	1278	6.40% p.a.	350	21-Jan-22	22-Jul-25	IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
PRINCIPAL PROTECTED (10 YEAR G- SEC PRICE LINKED) SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES PPMLD B1 FY 2022-23 – MAY 04, 2022. DATE OF MATURITY 03/05/2024	730	1 Greater than 50% of Digital Level 6.0082% p.a. (6.0000% XIRR (Annualiz ed yield))  2 Less than or equal to 50% of Digital Level 0 %	45.1	04-May-22	03-May-24	IND PP- MLD AAA emr/St able	Secured	Same as above

7.6000% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES C1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 06/06/2025	1094	7.60% p.a.	110	08-Jun-22	06-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.6000% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. FURTHER ISSUANCE I ABFL NCD SERIES C1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 06/06/2025	1088	7.60% p.a.	250	14-Jun-22	06-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
PRINCIPAL PROTECTED (10 YEAR G- SEC PRICE LINKED) SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES PPMLD C4 FY 2022-23 – JUNE 28, 2022. DATE OF MATURITY 27/06/2024	730	1 Greater than 50% of Digital Level 7.3400% p.a. (7.3300% XIRR (Annualiz ed yield)) 2 Less than or equal to 50% of Digital Level 0 %	25	28-Jun-22	27-Jun-24	IND PP- MLD AAA emr/St able	Secured	Same as above
7.6000% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. FURTHER ISSUANCE II ABFL NCD SERIES C1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 06/06/2025	1071	7.60% p.a.	250	01-Jul-22	06-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

8.90% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. FURTHER ISSUANCE (I) SERIES ABFL NCD C4 FY 2018-19. DATE OF MATURITY 26/06/2025	1080	8.90% p.a.	300	12-Jul-22	26-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
Zero Coupon SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. SERIES D1.DATE OF MATURITY 11/07/2025	1095	Zero Coupon (7.80% p.a. on XIRR basis)	325	12-Jul-22	11-Jul-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.5000% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES E1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 18/08/2025	1096	7.50% p.a.	400	18-Aug-22	18-Aug-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
Zero Coupon SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES E2 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 23/08/2024	730	Zero Coupon (7.26% p.a. on XIRR basis)	136	24-Aug-22	23-Aug-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
PRINCIPAL PROTECTED (10 YEAR G- SEC PRICE LINKED) SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES.	957	1 Greater than 50% of Digital Level 7.2941% p.a. (7.3100% XIRR (Annualiz ed yield))	102.2	26-Aug-22	09-Apr-25	IND PP- MLD AAA emr/St able	Secured	Same as above

ABFL NCD SERIES PPMLD E3 FY 2022-23 – DATE OF MATURITY 09/04/2025		2 Less than or equal to 50% of Digital Level 0 %						
9.15% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE. FURTHER ISSUANCE IV SERIES ABFL NCD I2 FY 2018-19. MATURITY DATE - 21/12/2028	2296	9.15% p.a.	25	08-Sep-22	21-Dec-28	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.5000% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. Further Issuance (I) ABFL NCD Series E1 FY 2022-23.DATE OF MATURITY 18/08/2025	1064	7.50% p.a.	465	19-Sep-22	18-Aug-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.90% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. FURTHER ISSUANCE (I) SERIES ABFL NCD C4 FY 2018-19. DATE OF MATURITY 26/06/2025	1002	8.90% p.a.	25	28-Sep-22	26-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.9000% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES G1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 19/09/2025	1071	7.90%	510	14-Oct-22	19-Sep-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

Zero Coupon SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES H1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY	741	7.92% on XIRR basis	50	18-Nov-22	28-Nov-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from	Secured	Same as above
7.9500% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES H2 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 28/03/2026	1216	7.95%	597	18-Nov-22	18-Mar-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.1200% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES H3 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 18/11/2032	3653	8.12%	200	18-Nov-22	18-Nov-32	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.9300% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES H4 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 15/01/2026	1143	7.93%	305	29-Nov-22	15-Jan-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.90% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. FURTHER ISSUANCE (III) SERIES ABFL NCD C4 FY 2018-19. DATE OF MATURITY 26/06/2025	940	7.9000% p.a. on XIRR basis	25	29-Nov-22	26-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

7.9500% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES I1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 03/12/2027	1824	7.95%	50	05-Dec-22	03-Dec-27	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.1200% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. Further Issuance (I) ABFL NCD Series H3 FY 2022-23 .DATE OF MATURITY 18/11/2032	3620	8.12%	400	21-Dec-22	18-Nov-32	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.9200% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES 12 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 27/12/2027	1826	7.92%	410	27-Dec-22	27-Dec-27	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.8800% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES 13 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 12/02/2026	1140	7.88%	400	30-Dec-22	12-Feb-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
7.8800% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. Further Issuance (I)ABFL NCD SERIES I3 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 12/02/2026	1106	7.88%	301.7	02-Feb-23	12-Feb-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

	1		1	1	1	1	1	
8.90% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. FURTHER ISSUANCE (IV) SERIES ABFL NCD C4 FY 2018-19. DATE OF MATURITY 26/06/2025	868	8.9000%	30	09-Feb-23	26-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.1200% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. Further Issuance (II) ABFL NCD Series H3 FY 2022-23 .DATE OF MATURITY 18/11/2032	3570	8.12%	225	09-Feb-23	18-Nov-32	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.1200% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES L1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 06/03/2028	1827	8.12%	523	06-Mar-23	06-Mar-28	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.1200% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. Further Issuance (III) ABFL NCD Series H3 FY 2022-23 .DATE OF MATURITY 18/11/2032	3536	8.12%	100	15-Mar-23	18-Nov-32	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
8.1200% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. FURTHER ISSUANCE (I)ABFL NCD SERIES L1 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 06/03/2028	1812	8.12%	75.5	21-Mar-23	06-Mar-28	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above

8.3000% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES. ABFL NCD SERIES L2 FY2022- 23.DATE OF MATURITY 16/09/2026	1275	8.30%	210	21-Mar-23	16-Sep-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable ) from ICRA.	Secured	Same as above
Total			16,146.50					

## b) Details of Unsecured NCDs (sub-debt) as on Mar 31, 2023.

Series of NCS	Tenor (in days)	Coupon / XIRR	Amount (Rs. in Cr)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date	Credit Rating
9.85% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures ABFL Sub Debt Series 1 2013-14.	3650	9.85% p.a.	100	04-Jun-13	02-Jun-23	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.75% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt Series A 2014-15.	3653	9.75% p.a.	50	12-Dec-14	12-Dec-24	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.45% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt Series B 2014-15.	3653	9.45% p.a.	45	09-Jan-15	09-Jan-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.25% Unsecured Redeemable Taxable Non Convertible Subordinate Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt A1 FY 2015-16.	3642	9.25% p.a.	25	17-Jun-15	06-Jun-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.25% Unsecured Redeemable Taxable Non Convertible Subordinate Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt B1 FY 2015-16.	3650	9.25% p.a.	30	14-Jul-15	11-Jul-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.25% Unsecured Redeemable Taxable Non Convertible Subordinate Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt C1 FY 2015-16.	3650	9.25% p.a.	33	25-Aug-15	22-Aug-25	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series	3650	9.10% p.a.	25	08-Mar-16	06-Mar-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA

ABFL Sub Debt D1 FY 2015-16.						(Stable) from ICRA.
9.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series ABFL Sub Debt E1 FY 2015- 16.	3652	9.10% p.a.	8	10-Mar-16	10-Mar-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series ABFL Sub Debt F1 FY 2015- 16.	3644	9.10% p.a.	25.50	18-Mar-16	10-Mar-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinate Debentures. Series ABFL Sub Debt SC1 FY 2016-17.	3652	9.10% p.a.	52.50	23-Jun-16	23-Jun-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.97% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinate Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt SD1 FY 2016-17.	3652	8.97% p.a.	100	28-Jul-16	28-Jul-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.95% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinate Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt SD 2 FY 2016-17.	3652	8.95% p.a.	75	28-Jul-16	28-Jul-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.90% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt SF1 FY 2016-17.	3652	8.9% p.a.	200	29-Sep-16	29-Sep-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.90% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt SH1 FY 2016-17.	3651	8.9% p.a.	200	21-Nov-16	20-Nov-26	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.25% Unsecured Rated Listed Taxable Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt SL1 FY 2016-17.	3652	8.25% p.a.	10	09-Mar-17	09-Mar-27	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Taxable Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series ABFL Sub Debt SB1 FY 2017-18.	3652	8.5% p.a.	165	18-May-17	18-May-27	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
9.76% Unsecured Rated Listed Non	3653	9.76% p.a.	250	04-Dec-18	04-Dec-28	'IND AAA Stable' from

Convertible Debenture Series SL 1.						India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA ( Stable) from ICRA.
8.95% Unsecured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture Series SC 1.	3653	8.95% p.a	200	06-Jun-19	06-Jun-29	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.95% Unsecured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture Series SC 1.	3446	Coupon - 8.95% p.a; XIRR - 8.67%	100	30-Dec-19	06-Jun-29	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
8.95% Unsecured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture Series SC 1.	3401	Coupon - 8.95% p.a; XIRR - 8.25%	50	13-Feb-20	06-Jun-29	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
7.43% Unsecured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture Series SI 1.	3650	7.43% p.a.	80	29-Dec-20	27-Dec-30	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
7.34% Unsecured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture Series SC 1.	3652	7.34% p.a.	75	11-Jun-21	11-Jun-31	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
7.43% Unsecured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture Series SC 1.	3651	7.43% p.a.	35	06-Dec-21	05-Dec-31	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
7.43% Unsecured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture Series SC 1.	3567	7.43% p.a.	210	28-Feb-22	05-Dec-31	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.
	1	TOTAL	2,144			

## c) Details of (Unsecured) Perpetual NCDs as on Mar 31, 2023

Series of NCS	Tenor / Period of Maturity	Coupon / XIRR	Amount (Rs. in Cr)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date / Schedule	Credit Rating
8.7% Unsecured Rated Listed Taxable Redeemable Non- Convertible Perpetual Debentures. Series ABFL Perpetual Pd1 FY 2017-18.	Perpetual	8.70% p.a.	200.00	21-July 2017	Perpetual	[IND] AA+ [ICRA] AA+ Stable
		Total	200.00			_

## Details of (Unsecured) Partly Paid NCD as on Mar 31, 2023

Series of NCS	Tenor / Period of Maturity	Coupon / XIRR	Amount (Rs. in Cr)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date / Schedule	Credit Rating
7.57% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Partly Paid Debentures. Series ABFL NCD 'EP1' FY 2020-21. Date of Maturity 03/08/2035.	5475 days	7.57% p.a.	154.00	August 06, 2020	August 03, 2035	[ICRA] AAA Stable
		Total	154.00			

List of top 10 holders of Secured Non-convertible Securities in the terms of value (in cumulative basis, as on Mar 31, 2023): - Secured, Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of Face value of Rs. 10 lakhs each for total of Rs. 15,338 crores and Rs. 1 Lakhs each for Rs. 809 crores

a. Secured, Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures

Sr. No.	Name of holders of Non-convertible Securities	Amt (Rs. in Crs.)	% of total Secured NCS outstanding
1	Life Insurance Corporation of India	3,700	23%
2	State Bank of India	3,000	19%
3	Punjab National Bank	1,755	11%
4	Bank Of Baroda	985	6%
5	ICICI Prudential MF	750	5%
6	Union Bank of India	700	4%
7	Infosys Ltd Employees' Pf Trust	324	2%
8	Central Bank of India	240	1%
9	UCO Bank Ltd	225	1%
10	The Larsen and Toubro Officers and Supervisory Staff PF	212	1%
	Total	11,891	

b. Unsecured, Redeemable Non-Convertible Subordinated Debentures of Face value of Rs. 10 lakhs each for total of Rs. 1,899 crores and Rs. 1 crore each for Rs. 245 crores issued as Tier II Capital on private placement basis and not in reference to any particular series of debentures issued.

#### **Unsecured – Subordinated NCDs**

Sr. No.	Name of holders of Non-convertible Securities	Amt (Rs. in Crs.)	% of total Subordinated NCS outstanding
1	The Larsen and Toubro Officers and Supervisory Staff	163	8%
2	Birla Sun Life Insurance Company Limited	95	4%
3	Indian Institute Of Science	89	4%
4	Shell India Employees Provident Fund Trust	81	4%
5	Visakhapatnam Steel Project Employees Pf Trust	79	4%
6	Maruti Suzuki India Limited Employees Pf Trust	71	3%
7	Britania Industries Limited	62	3%
8	The PF Trust For The Employees Of Indian Oil Corporation Ltd (Md)	60	3%
9	Postal Life Insurance Fund A/C UTI AMC	50	2%
10	HVPNL Employees Pension Fund Trust	46	2%
	Total	796	

#### **Unsecured - Perpetual NCDs**

Sr. No	Name of holders of Non-convertible Securities	Amt (Rs. in Crs.)	% of total Unsecured Perpetual NCS outstanding
1	HVPNL Employees Pension Fund Trust	35	18%
2	ASEB Employees Pension Fund Investment Trust	15	8%
3	Tata Communications Employees' Provident Fundtrust	13	6%
4	Pepsico India Holdings Employees Provident Fund	11	6%
5	WB State Electricity Transmission Co Limited Employees Pension Fund	10	5%
6	Tata Sons Consolidated Provident Fund	7	4%
7	Marico Limited Employees Provident Fund	5	3%
8	Tata Coffee Limited Staff Provident Fund	4	2%
9	Adecco Employees PF Trust	4	2%
10	TRL Krosaki Refractories Ltd PF	4	2%
	Total	109	

## **Unsecured – Partly Paid NCD**

Sr. No	Name of holders of Non-convertible Securities	Amt (Rs. in Crs.)	% Of total Unsecured Partly Paid NCS outstanding
1	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	154	100
	Total	154	

**4.** The amount of corporate guarantee issued by the Issuer along with name of the counterparty (like name of the subsidiary, JV entity, group companies etc.) on behalf of whom it has been issued as on **Mar 31, 2023**:

The Company is an NBFC engaged in lending business, provides corporate guarantees and letter of comforts in its ordinary course of business. The details are as under:

Particulars	As at Mar 31, 2023 (Rs. in Lacs)
Corporate guarantees, Overdraft, Letter of credit & Letter of comfort given by the Company on behalf of the clients	7,452.01

## Details of the outstanding Commercial Paper as on Mar 31, 2023.

Sr. No.	ISIN of Commercial Paper	Maturity Date	Amount Outstanding (Rs. in crs)
1	INE860H140A8	19-May-23	985
2	INE860H140B6	15-May-23	25
3	INE860H140C4	26-May-23	600
4	INE860H140D2	21-Aug-23	520
5	INE860H140E0	25-Aug-23	200
6	INE860H140F7	2-Jun-23	450
7	INE860H140G5	12-Jun-23	100
8	INE860H140H3	14-Mar-24	225
9	INE860H14Y82	2-May-23	725
10	INE860H14Z08	31-May-23	1150
11	INE860H14Z40	7-Jun-23	850
12	INE860H14Z65	20-Jun-23	30
13	INE860H14Z73	13-Jul-23	255
14	INE860H14Z81	28-Apr-23	500
15	INE860H14Z99	10-Aug-23	110
	Total		6,725

Details of Rest of the borrowing (hybrid debt like FCCB, Optionally Convertible Debentures / Preference Shares) as on Dec 31, 2022

Party Name (in case of Facility) / Instrument Name	Type of Facility / Instrument	Amt Sanctioned / Issued	Principal Amt outstanding	Repayment Date / Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured / Unsecured	Security
NIL							

5. Details of all default/s and/or delay in payments of interest and principal of any kind of term loans, debt securities and other financial indebtedness including corporate guaranteed by the Issuer, in the past 5 years: - NIL

#### The Issuer hereby confirms that:

- a. The Issuer has been servicing all its principal and interest liabilities on time and there has been no instance of delay or default since inception.
- b. The Issuer has neither defaulted in repayment/ redemption of any of its borrowings nor affected any kind of roll over against any of its borrowings in the past.
- 6. Details of any outstanding borrowings taken/ debt securities issued where taken / issued (i) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or part, (ii) at a premium or discount, or (iii) in pursuance of an option.

The Issuer has reissued the following existing non-convertible securities at a premium/discount as on Mar 31, 2023 - mentioned below

Series of NCS	Tenor/ Period of Maturity	Coupon	Amount INR Crs	Date of Allotment	Redempti on on Date / Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured / Unsecured	Security
SERIES ABFL NCD D2 FY 2018-19.	1689	8.9000% p.a 9.4000% XIRR basis	145	11 December 2018	27 July 2023	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL NCD I 1 FY 2018-19.	1820	Coupon 9.1500% - 9.1000% XIRR	81	27 December 2018	21 December 2023	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL NCD I 2 FY 2018-19.	3647	9.1500% - 9.1000% XIRR basis	69	27 December 2018	21 December 2028	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL NCD I 1 FY 2018-19.	1809	9.1500% - 9.0000% XIRR basis	16	07 January 2019	21 December 2023	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL NCD I 2 FY 2018-19.	3600	9.1500% - 9.0500% XIRR basis	38.5	12 February 2019	21 December 2028	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL NCD I 2 FY 2018-19.	3555	9.1500% - 8.6500% XIRR basis	150	29 March 2019	21 December 2028	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do

SERIES ABFL NCD C1 FY 2019-2020.	1815	8.65% p.a 8.6500% on XIRR basis	198	24 June 2019	12 June 2024	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL NCD C1 FY 2019-2020.	1811	8.65% p.a 8.6500% on XIRR basis	111.6	28 June 2019	12 June 2024	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL NCD C1 FY 2019-2020. DATE OF MATURIT Y 12/06/2024	1785	Coupon 8.65% p.a 8.5000% on XIRR Basis	987	24 July 2019	12 June 2024	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Secured	do
SERIES ABFL SUB DEBT SC1 FY2019-20 DATE OF MATURIT Y 06/06/2029	3446	Coupon 8.95% p.a 8.6700% on XIRR Basis	100	30 December 2019	06 June 2029	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Unsecure d	do
ABFL Sub debt NCD Series 'SI1' FY2021-22 DATE OF MATURIT Y 05/12/2031	3567	Coupon 7.43% p.a 7.65% on XIRR Basis	210	28 February 2022	5 December 2031	'IND AAA Stable' from India Ratings & [ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA.	Unsecure d	do

# 7. ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT (ALM) DISCLOSURES AS MENTIONED IN SEBI CIRCULAR NO. CIR/IMD/DF/ 12 /2014 DATED JUNE 17, 2014 AND CIRCULAR NO. CIR/IMD/DF/6/2015 DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 2015

#### Details of overall lending by our Company as of March 31, 2023

#### A. Type of loans:

The detailed break-up of the type of loans and advances including bills receivables given by our Company as on March 31, 2023 is as follows:

(Rs. in crs)

S. No.	Type of Loans	Amount
1.	Secured	51,213.08
2.	Unsecured	29,239.71
	Less: Impairment Loss Allowance	(1,603.29)
	Total	78,849.50

## B. Denomination of loans outstanding by LTV\* as on March 31, 2023

SI. No.	LTV	Percentage of AUM
1.	Upto 40%	13.55%
2.	40%-50%	6.20%
3.	50%-60%	6.95%
4.	60%-70%	7.54%
5.	70%-80%	4.67%
6.	80%-90%	3.57%
7.	Above 90%	57.52%
	Total	100.00%

## C. Sectoral Exposure as on March 31, 2023

Sr No	Segment wise Breakup of AUM	AUM (Distribution %)
1	Retail	68%
Α	Mortgages (HL & LAP)	26%
В	Gold Loans	1
С	Vehicle Finance	-
D	MFI	•
Е	MSME	-
F	Capital Market Funding (LAS, MTF)	3%
G	Others	39%
2	Wholesale	32%
Α	Infrastructure	16%
В	Real Estate (Including Builder Loan)	5%
С	Promoter Funding	1%
D	Any other Sector (as applicable)	8%
Е	Others	2%
	Total	100%

#### D. Denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size as on March 31, 2023:

SI. No.	Ticket size (in ₹)	Percentage of AUM
1.	Upto 2 Lakhs	0.56%
2.	2 to 5 Lakhs	2.16%
3.	5 to 10 Lakhs	2.87%
4.	10 to 25 Lakhs	6.17%
5.	25 to 50 Lakhs	4.09%
6.	50 lakh-1 Crores	3.02%
7.	1 - 5 Crores	12.61%
8.	5 - 25 Crores	19.08%
9.	25 - 100 Crores	22.03%
10.	Above 100 Crores	27.41%
	Total	100.00%

## E. Geographical classification of borrowers as on March 31, 2023:

S. No.	Top 5 States / UT	Percentage of AUM (March 31, 2023)
1.	Maharashtra	45.55%
2.	Delhi	16.11%
3.	Karnataka	6.78%
4.	Telangana	6.75%
5.	Tamil Nadu	6.46%
	Total	81.65%

## F. (a) Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of advances as on March 31, 2023:

(Rs. in crs)

	(7107 111 010)
Particulars	Amount
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	5,533.64
Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to total advances to our	6.88%
Company	

## (b) Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of exposure as on March 31, 2023:

(Rs. in crs)

	(110.111010)
Particulars	Amount
Total exposure to twenty largest borrowers	5,580.58
Percentage of exposure to twenty largest borrowers to total exposure to our Company	6.63%

## G. Details of loans overdue and classified as non-performing in accordance with RBI's guidelines as on March 31, 2023:

#### 1. Movement of Gross NPAs

(Rs. in crs)

SI. No.	Particulars	Amount
1.	Opening balance	1,956.03
2.	Additions during the year	1,168.76
3.	Reductions during the year	(617.69)
4.	Closing balance	2,507.10

### 2. Movement of provisions for NPAs (excluding provisions on standard assets)

(Rs. in crs)

SI. No.	Particulars	Amount
1.	Opening balance	772.89
2.	Provisions made during the year	571.83
3.	Write-off / write-back of excess provisions	(186.77)
4.	Closing balance	1,157.94

## 3. Segment-wise gross NPA as on March 31, 2023 (complete)

Sr No	Segment wise Breakup of Gross NPA	GNPA %
1	Retail	2.18%
Α	Mortgages (HL & LAP)	1.58%
В	Gold Loans	-
С	Vehicle Finance	-
D	MFI	-
Е	MSME	-
F	Capital Market Funding (LAS, MTF)	0.00%
G	Others	2.77%
2	Wholesale	3.91%
Α	Infrastructure	3.81%
В	Real Estate (Including Builder Loan)	4.27%
С	Promoter Funding	-
D	Any other Sector (as applicable)	5.25%
Е	Others	-
	Total	2.74%

## H. Residual/ Asset Liability Management Maturity pattern of certain items of Assets and Liabilities (As of March 31, 2023)

(As of March 31, 2023) - RBI format

(Rs. in crs)

Particulars	1 to 7 days	8 to 14 days	15 day to 30 days	Over 1 month and up to 2 months	Over 2 months and up to 3 months	Over 3 months and up to 6 months	Over 6 months and up to 1 year	Over 1 year and up to 3 years	Over 3 years and up to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits	7.14	-	-	-	-	0.18	0.36	19.43	4.00	6.63	37.74
Advances**	2,035.64	266.29	831.62	2,189.80	2,058.19	4,682.92	12,106.67	21,078.19	12,455.37	21,144.82	78,849.50
Investments	2,475.52		-	-	929.13	-	10.51	10.57	-	276.96	3,702.70
Borrowings*	1,089.07	1,026.67	2,150.96	6,002.66	3,077.14	4,543.37	6,965.08	25,467.68	13,197.18	5,300.70	68,820.51
Foreign Currency Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Liabilities (also included in borrowings above)	-	-	-	-	-	0.96	22.60	1,926.67	-	-	1,950.22

I. Our Company has not provided any loans/advances to associates, entities/person relating to the board, senior management, Promoter expect as provided for in the chapter titled "Related Party Transaction" in the Annual report of the Company (as on March 31, 2022).

Onward lending to borrowers forming part of the "Group" as defined by RBI:

Name of the Borrower (A)	Amount of advances / exposures to such Borrower (Group) (₹ in Crore)	Percentage of exposure (C) = B/Total AUM
Waacox Energy Pvt Ltd	56.02	0.10%
ABREL EPC LIMITED	205.07	0.38%
Total	261.09	0.48%

8. Any change in promoter's holdings in NBFCs during the last financial year beyond a particular threshold. At present, RBI has prescribed such a threshold level at 26% - **NiI** 

#### 9. Credit policy:

The credit policy of our Company, is the principal document for the credit operations of our Company, duly approved by the Board of Directors and serves as the guiding document of our Company. The broad objectives of the credit policy is to ensure efficient delivery of credit with focus on asset growth and quality along with continuous growth of loan assets which remains performing and standard at all times. The credit policy interalia provides indicative guidelines specifying the measures to be taken for improving the credit delivery and customer satisfaction and to strengthen the risk management systems for appropriate pricing of credit risks and ensure close monitoring of the credit portfolio. The credit policy of our Company as also prescribes measures to prevent fresh slippages into NPAs along with various functionaries to innovate and evolve competitive products based on market requirements and also to suit our Company's risk appetite. While our Company has been making efforts towards the risk management practices on an on-going basis, the credit policy emphasizes on initiating a paradigm transition towards a completely integrated risk management system.

The Credit Risk Management of our Company focuses on identification, measuring monitoring and managing the assumed risks which interalia includes a documented loan policy /product program(s), robust approval mechanism, effective loan administration in order to ensure overdue management and bad asset detection and remediation, loan review mechanism and portfolio management tool to manage portfolio level risks. Our Company also relies upon formal and conventional risk assessment viz the capacity and willingness of borrowers to repay and dependence primarily on cash flows for repayment with security taken to provide a secondary source of repayment, depending on respective product programs.

The management of credit risk is undertaken at three levels, namely –

- Strategic or portfolio level, so as to ensure that no single event can have any significant adverse impact. Portfolio
  performance by way of collections and delinquencies are continuously m
- 2. monitored through regular portfolio MIS analysis.
- 3. Established and market-benchmarked credit policy, wherein modifications/refinements to individual programmes are made whenever considered necessary or appropriate.
- 4. Reliance on the competency of staff to identify and make sound credit decisions.

The Risk Management Group (RMG) of our Company ensures that the loan portfolio in our Company is strictly in line with this credit policy and is always in compliance with all internal policies and regulatory guidelines with on-going improvement of the credit processes. It also tracks relevant sectors/industry and assess key industry risks on an on-going basis along with carrying detailed credit analysis and providing independent opinion to sanctioning committees which ensure that all risks are clearly identified and steps to mitigate are set out and adhered to. Our Company also does portfolio monitoring and portfolio "stress-testing" including proactively reviewing the portfolio based on market conditions and take corrective actions when such portfolio triggers are breached. The RMG also builds a robust ongoing credit coverage discipline on individual borrowers or a group of borrowers, as applicable to each business segment. Further, the RMG also facilitates setting up a Company-wide de-dupe repository and comprehensive defaulters' list and the same is updated at regular intervals.

Any new product or variant of an existing product or review of any existing product is presented to the product approval committee in the form of a product program note, which is as per the format stipulated from time to time. The product program interalia covers the following areas/subjects — product objective, product/program limit, target category of customers, target market which covers business models prevalent in the target market/customers, specific characteristics of the target market/target customers, specific characteristics of the target markets/customers which have a bearing on risk assessment, defined geographies, borrower profiles, etc. and product features along with methodology for assessment of limits/loan amounts with approval matrix and deviation approval matrix with security and monitoring/MIS/overdues/reporting of irregularities with portfolio controls and diversification/delinquency rates and portfolio triggers and risk containment measures.

The credit assessment/appraisal process and guidelines are kept in view before a credit facility is approved/renewed and all the credit proposals are rigorously appraised. The credit appraisal process interalia involves an in-depth study of the industry, financial, commercial, technical and managerial aspects of the borrower as warranted by the product program.

The Risk Management Group of our Company independently carries out an in-depth credit analysis and market checks of the company/obligor/counterparties/guarantor/promoter/group companies/related parties and provides independent opinion on all the aspects as warranted by the product program. Appropriate credit filters are also designed to weed out cases with weak credit profile and filters are never a proxy to in-depth credit analysis and market reference checks. Each credit proposals are prepared in an appropriate format and placed before the appropriate sanctioning authority. Credit appraisal format are as per the format in respective product program along with guidance notes. De-dupe is carried out as a best practice to check if the Borrower is already having a relationship with the Company. Our Company also obtains information from multiple lenders/bankers so as to stay updated on Borrower's credit health and account conduct with various lenders. Our Company also obtains independent opinion from various sources, including, from the existing bankers/lenders in respect of all new borrowers/parties to the loan on a "best-effort" basis, which are recorded along with reference checks. Our Company uses prudent assessment criteria, such that our Company avoids taking up/financing a majority part of borrowers' credit needs. Suitable methodologies are developed and used by our Company-RMG to assess the risks in structured transactions, including vetting the transactions structure by legal group of our Company. The Risk Management Group also articulates the key risks in any structured transactions including operational/transactional risks, legal risks, compliance risks, market risks, reputation risks, etc. and suggest suitable mitigants for the same. As a prudent lending practice, all current relevant information about any borrower are glanced from the files and over-reliance on information stored in the minds of the dealing officer or his private files are avoided. A robust internal credit rating framework is vital for effective credit risk management.

Our Company follows the standard credit practices of analysing and monitoring credit limits and exposures to NBFC's. The below key areas are analysed for all NBFC's, besides the specific areas which are laid down in detail in the respective product programs and/or guidance notes-

- Earnings stability and business model sustainability
- Asset Quality
- Capital Adequacy and leverage
- Management quality and operational capabilities
- ALM, Liquidity and treasury management
- Systematic and regulatory areas
- Type of collateral /security and enforceability
- Reporting, control and risk management systems

As per our Company's Loan monitoring system, further disbursements/discounting/debit transaction is auto-prevented by the system once the limit expiry date is reached. Thus, further drawl is not be permitted by the system as there is no "auto-renewal" of credit facilities/limits, which have expired/lapsed. Renewal can be done one or more times in a year when the credit facility/limit expires or borrowers applies for new limit with enhancements or borrowers applies for revalidations of lapsed/expired credit facility/limit. Renewals can be with or without enhancement – it can also be with 'reduction' in credit limit, renewal of stressed cases are dealt with based on merits of the individual credit proposals. Renewals depend on the credit quality of the borrower at the time of renewal and the renewal is subject to the discretion of the sanctioning committee. Further, the facility type and amount sanctioned, terms and conditions stipulated, pricing/interest rate etc. approved at the time of renewal may be different from what the borrower enjoyed in the previous year/cycle. The Company also maintains the MIS of all credit approvals and their corresponding expiry dates, which are used to take necessary actions.

Express renewal policy is also applicable for accounts/borrowers satisfying certain criteria at the time of application for express renewal, wherein amount has to be 'regular' (based on repayment method), asset quality classification is 'Standard', internal credit rating/grading score is within 'Investment grade' as per our Company's internal credit rating model or valid external rating. In case of unrated accounts, approving authority decides on express renewal.

#### **Security / Further Borrowings**

The Secured, Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures including payment of all interest, liquidated damages, remuneration of the Debenture Trustee and all other fees, costs, charges, expenses and other monies payable are secured by way of creation of Pari passu charge by way of hypothecation:-

- 1. On all current and future loan assets of the Company and all monies receivables thereunder and such future current assets of the Company from time to time and accepted by the Debenture Trustee.
- 2. Securities held by the Company (such as NCDs, CPs, PSU bonds etc.)

ABFL shall be entitled, from time to time, to make further issue of Debentures or such other instrument to the Public, members of the Company or to any other person(s) and/or raise further loans/advances and/or avail of further financial and/or guarantee(s) facilities from Indian or International Financial Institutions, Banks and/or any other person(s) on the security of the said properties or any part thereof and/ or such other assets and properties and having such ranking including ranking in priority to the security to be created in favour of the Trustees as may be decided by the Company from time to time.

The Company shall not create further Encumbrances on the Security without the consent of the Debenture Trustee. The Company shall provide, as and when required, a CA certificate to the Debenture Trustee confirming that the Required Security Cover for the outstanding Debenture is maintained.

The Debenture Trust Deed between the Debenture Trustee and the Company for Non-convertible Debentures aggregating to Rs. 10,000 crore to be issued from time to time in one or more series was executed on March 9, 2023.

#### Existing charges on debt contracted and permission to deal with assets charged

- 1. The following assets are charged in favor of **Vistra ITCL (India) Limited**, in the capacity of **Security Trustee** for various secured lenders, vide Security Trustee Agreement dated February 25, 2011, supplemental security trustee agreements cum deed of hypothecation dated April 30, 2013 and August 07, 2015, deed of accession dated April 11, 2017 and supplemental security trustee agreements cum deed of hypothecation dated November 29, 2017 and January 13, 2020 as annexed with various accession deeds for charge created of Rs. 50,000 crores.
  - a) All receivables of the Borrower arising out of its business,
  - b) All other book debts,
  - c) Receivables from senior and junior pass through certificates in which the Borrower has invested,
  - d) Such other currents Assets as may be identified by the Borrower from time to time and accepted by the Security Trustee, but exclude any specific receivables in respect of which lien (undertaking to create charge) or a mortgage or charge or other Encumbrance has been created to secure borrowings of any nature whatsoever, including in case of the issues of debentures, inter-corporate deposits term loans, working capital demand loans, cash credit and other fund based and non-fund based credit facility/(ies) availed by the Borrower.

#### "Receivables" shall mean to include:

- a) All receivables of the Borrower arising out of its business,
- b) All other book debts,
- c) Receivables from senior and junior pass through certificates in which the Borrower has invested,
- d) Such other currents Assets as may be identified by the Borrower from time to time and accepted by the Security Trustee, but exclude any specific receivables in respect of which lien (undertaking to create charge) or a mortgage or charge or other encumbrance has been created to secure borrowings of any nature whatsoever, including in case of the issues of debentures, inter-corporate deposits term loans, working capital demand loans, cash credit and other fund based and non-fund based credit facility/(ies) availed by the Borrower;

As per the Security Trustee Agreement dated February 25, 2011, and supplemental security trustee agreements cum deed of hypothecation dated April 30, 2013, August 07, 2015, April 11, 2017 (Deed of accession), November 29, 2017 and January 13, 2020 the Company has the right to deal with the Current Assets including the right to create further first pari-passu charge on the Current Assets, so long as the Asset Cover is maintained.

- 2. The following assets are charged in favour of **Vistra ITCL (India) Limited** in its capacity as **Debenture Trustee** with respect to issue of Non-Convertible Debentures of Rs. 45,000 crores by the Company vide Debenture Trust Deed dated February 14, 2012, November 21, 2012, November 19, 2013, December 01, 2014, May 07, 2015, April 26, 2016, February 23, 2017, July 06, 2017, September 10, 2018, May 14, 2019, April 30, 2021, September 8, 2022 and March 9, 2023 (only current assets are charged for the last two DTDs).
  - i. First charge over Immovable Property Flat no. 802, Samudra Annexe, OFF C G Road, Near Hotel Classic Gold, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380 009.
  - ii. First pari-passu charge over following Movable Assets:
    - a. Receivables arising from unsecured loans / receivable on bill / LC discounting, trade advances given by the Company.
    - b. Securities held by the Company (such as NCDs, CPs, PSU bonds etc.)
    - c. Such other assets which the Company may add from time to time.

To the extent of a shortfall in asset cover charge, then on the other Current Assets of the Company by way of first pari-passu charge in favour of the Debenture Trustee.

#### **Current Assets defined as:**

- a. All receivables of the Company arising out of loan, lease and hire purchase transactions
- b. All other book debts
- Such other current assets as may be identified by the Company from time to time and accepted by the Debenture Trustee.

As per the Debenture Trust Deeds dated February 14, 2012, November 21, 2012, November 19, 2013, December 01, 2014, May 07, 2015, April 26, 2016, February 23, 2017, July 06, 2017, September 10, 2018, May 14, 2019, April 30, 2021, September 8, 2022 and March 9, 2023, the Company shall be entitled to borrow / raise loans or avail of financial assistance in whatever form and also issue debentures / bonds / other securities in any manner having *pair-passu* ranking / second charge and, on such terms and conditions as the Company may think appropriate, without the consent of, or intimation to, the Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee in this connection provided that the required Security Cover is always maintained.

The Company undertakes that the assets on which charge is created are free from any encumbrances and in cases where the assets are already charged to secure a debt, the permission or consent to create a second or pari-passu charge on the assets of the issuer has been obtained from the earlier creditor.

Under the Security Trustee Agreement and supplemental security trustee agreements cum deed of hypothecation dated January 20, 2020, the Company is permitted to raise Rs. 50,000 crore. The security created under the Security Trustee Agreement is a hypothecation on the receivables of the Company, present and future, in Favor of the Security Trustee, to be held in trust for the benefit of the Lenders. The security created or to be created under the Security Trustee Agreement is a continuing security ranking *pari-passu inter se* without any preference or priority to one Lender over the others and shall remain in full force and effect until all amounts outstanding to the Lenders are discharged

#### 10. Details of Promoters of the Company

Our Promoter was originally incorporated on October 15, 2007 under the Companies Act, 1956 as 'Aditya Birla Financial Services Private Limited' with the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra at Mumbai. The registered office of the Company was changed from the from the state of Maharashtra to the State of Gujarat i.e. under the jurisdiction of the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad, Gujarat with effect from December 15, 2019. The Promoter was converted from a private limited company to a public limited company and thereafter the name of the Promoter was changed from 'Aditya Birla Financial Services Private Limited' to 'Aditya Birla Financial Services Limited' with effect from December 04, 2014. The name of our Promoter was further changed to its present name 'Aditya Birla Capital Limited' and a fresh certificate of incorporation was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad on June 21, 2017.

The Promoter has been registered with the RBI as a Non-Banking Finance Company- Non-Deposit taking-Systemically Important Core Investment Company (CIC-ND-SI) vide a certificate of registration dated October 16, 2015. As per this certificate of registration, our Company has been permitted to carry on the business of CIC-ND-SI and has to abide by all the instructions by the RBI on CIC-ND-SI as collated in Master Direction — Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 vide circular no. DNBR. PD.003/03.10.119/2016-17 dated August 25, 2016 and the instructions issued thereafter. Under this certificate of registration, RBI has provided the following disclaimer:

- (a) Reserve Bank of India does not accept any responsibility or guarantee about the present position as to the financial soundness of the Company or for the correctness of any of the statements or representations made or opinions expressed by the Company and for discharge of liability by the Company.
- (b) Neither is there any provision in law to keep, nor does the Company keep any part of the deposits with the Reserve Bank and by issuing the certificate of registration to the Company, the Reserve Bank neither accepts any responsibility nor guarantee for the payment of the deposit amount to any depositor.

The Board of Directors of the Company at its Meeting held on August 11, 2016 approved a Composite Scheme of Arrangement between (erstwhile) Aditya Birla Nuvo Limited ("ABNL"), Grasim Industries Limited ("Grasim") and Aditya Birla Capital Limited (Formerly known as Aditya Birla Financial Services Limited) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors ("the Composite Scheme"). The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Bench at Ahmedabad sanctioned the Composite Scheme on June 01, 2017 and the certified true copy of the Scheme as received on June 07, 2017 was filed with the Registrar of Companies (ROC) on July 04, 2017, being the effective date. The Demerger Committee of Aditya Birla Capital Limited fixed July 20, 2017 as the record date for allotment of Equity Shares as per the Share Entitlement ratio pursuant to the Composite Scheme. The Equity Shares of Aditya Birla Capital Limited was allotted to each eligible Shareholder of Grasim Industries Limited, whose names were recorded in the register of Members of Grasim as on the record date i.e. July 20, 2017 was made on August 14, 2017, as per the Share Entitlement ratio pursuant to the Composite Scheme.

The Equity Shares of our Promoter are listed on BSE Limited ("BSE") and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") (BSE and NSE shall together be collectively hereinafter referred to as "the Indian Stock Exchanges") and were admitted to trading on the Indian Stock Exchanges with effect from September 01, 2017. The Global Depositary Shares ("GDSs") issued pursuant to the Composite Scheme were listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange ("LSE") and admitted to trading on the Euro MTF market of LSE with effect from October 11, 2017.

Our Promoter is the holding company of various companies having presence across several business sectors including NBFC, asset management, life insurance, health insurance and wellness, housing finance, private equity, general insurance broking, wealth management, broking, online personal finance management, pension fund management and Asset Reconstruction Company.

We confirm that the Permanent Account Number and Bank Account Number of the Promoter and Permanent Account Number of the Directors have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the non-convertible securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document.

i. Details of Promoter Holding in the Company as on March 31, 2023

Sr. No.	Name of the shareholders	Total No. of Equity Shares	No. of shares in Demat form	Total Shareholdi ng as % of total no of equity shares	No of shares pledged	% of shares pledged with respect to shares owned
1.	Aditya Birla Capital Ltd.	66,21,00,772	66,21,00,772	100		
	(subsidiary of Grasim					
2.	Industries Ltd) Mr. Manoj Shah *	10				
3.	Mr. Murlidhar Raut *	10			-	
					-	
4.	Ms. Pinky Mehta *	4	4			
5.	Mr. Mr. Vijay Deshwal *	4	4			
6.	Mr. Anunay Srivastava *	4	4			
7.	Mr. Subhro Bhaduri*	4	4		None	Nil
8.	Mr. R C Sharma*	1				
9.	Mr. Deepak Tripathi*	1			1	
10.	Mr. Gopal Pamnani*	1			1	
11.	Mr. Goverdhan Gupta*	1				
12.	Mr. Bhadresh Khichi*	1			1	
13.	Mr. Dinesh Jain*	1			1	
14.	Mr. Lalit Vermani*	4	4			
15.	Mr. Mukesh Malik*	4	4		1	
	Total	66,21,00,822	66,21,00,796	100	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Nominees of Aditya Birla Capital Ltd.

j) Columnar Representation of Audited Consolidated (wherever available) and Standalone Financial Information (like Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) for at least last three years and Latest Audited / Limited Review Half Yearly –

## Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2023, 31st March, 2022, 31st March, 2021 and 31st March, 2020

Rs. in crs

						Rs. in crs
Pa	rticul	lars	As at 31 March, 2023	As at 31 March, 2022	As at 31 March, 2021	As at 31 March, 2020
ı	ASS	SETS		,	,	,
	1	Financial assets				
	(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	387.63	595.71	1,510.99	1,830.56
	(b)	Bank balance other than included in (a) above	-	96.81	19.13	-
	(c)	Derivative financial instruments	0.84	0.19	-	54.08
	(d)	Receivable		-	-	16.02
		(I) Trade receivables	40.31	12.44	9.99	-
		(II) Other receivables	-	-	-	-
	(e)	Loans	78,849.50	53,607.46	47,597.43	45,987.80
	(f)	Investments	3,702.70	1,694.04	792.91	3,342.40
	(g)	Other financial assets	147.52	53.62	51.18	4.66
	2	Non-financial assets				
	(a)	Current tax assets (net)	151.51	342.39	239.72	233.65
	(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	406.53	259.55	260.13	240.59
	(c)	Property, plant and equipment's	51.30	18.81	14.66	19.53
	(d)	Right of use Lease Assets	187.50	121.87	94.05	80.69
	(e)	Intangible assets under development	8.90	10.89	11.98	48.98
	(f)	Other intangible assets	62.44	70.09	71.50	24.81
	(g)	Other non-financial assets	126.15	85.33	81.51	90.79
	Tota	al assets	84,122.82	56,969.20	50,755.17	51,974.57
П	LIAI	BILITIES AND EQUITY				
•	Liab	pilities				
	1	Financial liabilities				
	(a)	Derivative financial instruments	13.69	77.99	30.64	0.00
	(b)	Payables		-	-	-
		(I) Trade Payables				
		(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	2.89	6.97	2.15	2.82
		(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	694.68	235.25	109.58	62.53
		(II) Other Payables	-			
		(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-
		(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-
	(c)	Debt securities	23,534.86	15,781.26	16,578.75	17,869.23
	(d)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	44,785.97	27,717.16	22,454.60	23,438.45
	(e)	Subordinated liabilities	2,449.90	2,487.34	2,181.83	2,101.42

O Non-Grannial Bakillida				
2 Non-financial liabilities	136.64	45.40	44.07	00.00
(a) Current tax liabilities (Net)		15.13	14.67	28.26
(b) Provisions	64.64	104.22	80.63	97.04
(c) Other non-financial liabilities	127.66	84.24	50.63	31.65
Total liabilities	72,696.61	47,108.79	41,917.29	43,896.42
Equity				
(a) Equity share capital	662.10	662.10	662.10	662.10
(b) Other equity	10,764.11	9,198.32	8,175.78	7,416.05
Total equity	11,426.21	9,860.41	8,837.88	8,078.15

Rs. in crs

Partic	culars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	Year ended 31 March, 2022	Year ended 31 March, 2021	Year ended 31 March, 2020
Reve	nue from operations				
(i)	Interest income	7,806.04	5,531.29	5,289.86	5,649.39
(ii)	Dividend income	2.85	2.85	2.85	19.25
(iii)	Fees and commission income	410.98	248.81	152.52	374.62
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	17.00	1.91	72.77	158.48
(I)	Total revenue from operations	8,236.87	5,784.86	5,518.00	6,201.74
(II)	Other income	30.81	12.02	9.96	12.96
(III)	Total income (I + II)	8,267.68	5,796.87	5,527.96	6,214.70
Expe	nses				
(i)	Finance costs	3,857.18	2,709.10	3,019.91	3,604.64
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	903.48	653.46	681.78	707.07
(iii)	Employee benefit expenses	722.83	520.73	448.92	422.75
(iv)	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	86.13	68.35	58.50	49.77
(v)	Other expenses	607.87	358.12	287.45	377.57
(IV)	Total expenses	6,177.49	4,309.76	4,496.55	5,161.79
(V)	Profit before exceptional items and tax (III - IV)	2,090.18	1,487.12	1,031.41	1,052.91
(VI)	Exceptional items	-	-	-	-
(VII)	Profit before tax (V- VI)	2,090.18	1,487.12	1,031.41	1,052.91
(VIII)	Tax expense:				
	(1) Current tax	686	382.65	286.00	291.36
	(2) Deferred tax expenses (credit)	(149)	(7.31)	(16.48)	(37.93)
	(3) Tax relating to earlier year(s)	-	3.45	(6.94)	(5.47)
(IX)	Profit for the year	1,553.76	1,108.33	768.83	804.95
(X)	Other comprehensive income				
(^)	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
	Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plan	4.28	5.32	4.40	(4.26)
	Income tax impact of above	(1.08)	(1.34)	(1.11)	1.07
	modific tax impact of above	` ,			1.07
		3.20	3.98	3.29	(3.19)
	Changes in fair value of equity instruments carried at FVTOCI	0.73	0.24	0.35	(0.14)
	Income tax impact of above	-0.18	(0.06)	(0.09)	0.04
		0.55	0.18	0.26	(0.10)
	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss				
	Fair Value change on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge	4.61	25.79	(16.91)	(16.49)
	Income tax impact on above	-1.16	(6.49)	4.26	4.15
		3.45	19.30	(12.66)	(12.34)
	Other comprehensive income for the year	7.20	23.46	(9.10)	(15.64)
	Total comprehensive income for the year	1,560.96	1,131.79	759.73	789.31
(XI)	Earnings per equity share				
	Basic (₹)	23.47	16.74	11.61	12.16
	Diluted (₹)	23.46	16.74	11.61	12.16

## Cash flow statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 and 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 Rs. in crs

	,	1/3.1	n crs	
Particulars	Quarter ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	Year ended 31 March, 2022	Year ended 31 March, 2021	Year ended 31 March, 2020
Operating activities				
Profit before tax	2,090.18	1,487.12	1,031.41	1,052.91
Adjustments for reconcile profit before tax to net cash flow:				
Depreciation/Amortisation and Impairment	86.13	68.35	58.50	49.77
Impairment on financial instruments	903.48	653.46	681.78	707.07
Interest on Deposit with Banks	(2.75)	(12.63)	(6.48)	-
Net (Gain)/Loss on fair value changes	(17.00)	(1.91)	(72.77)	(158.48)
(Gain)/Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	0.33	0.06	0.96	(0.02)
Dividend income	(2.85)	(2.85)	(2.85)	-
Interest income on investment	(120.96)	(73.36)	(54.30)	-
Finance cost on lease liability	10.06	8.93	8.97	7.25
Profit on surrender of lease liability/income from rent concession	(1.25)	(3.92)	(6.92)	-
Share based payment expenses	4.83			
Operating Profit before working capital changes	2,950.21	2,123.25	1,638.30	1,658.50
Adjustment for working capital changes				
(Increase) in Loans	(26,131.84)	(6,697.64)	(2,293.99)	3,494.27
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables	(28.29)	(3.30)	2.34	(6.51)
(Increase) in Other financial assets	(98.90)	(5.68)	(7.77)	23.57
(Increase)/Decrease in Other non-financial assets	(31.43)	(0.13)	10.46	(30.82)
Increase in Trade Payables	455.35	130.49	7.05	15.70
(Decrease) in Other financial liabilities	212.79	(124.21)	(93.69)	151.29
Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions	(35.30)	28.91	(12.01)	4.70
Increase in Other non-financial liabilities	43.42	33.61	17.65	(5.11)
	(22,663.98)	(4,514.69)	(731.65)	5,305.59
Income taxes paid (Net)	(373.44)	(488.30)	(298.72)	(495.09)
Net cash flow (used in) operating activities	(23,037.42)	(5,002.99)	(1,030.37)	4,810.50
Investing activities		,		•
Purchase of Intangible assets including assets under development	(29.76)	(33.03)	(34.80)	(48.94)
Proceeds from Sale of property, plant and equipment's	0.74	1.55	0.84	0.71
Purchase of property, plant and equipment's	(60.10)	(16.46)	(3.29)	(8.48)
Proceeds from Sale of Long Term Investments	18.42	15.01	30.18	69.40
Net (Purchase) / Sale of Short Term Investments	(1,718.78)	(839.86)	2,560.24	(1,676.95)
Purchase of Long Term Investments	(257.37)	(30.14)	-	-
Dividend received	2.85	2.85	2.85	_
Interest received on deposit with Banks	3.06	12.44	6.35	_
Fixed deposits placed during the year	96.50	(77.50)	(19.00)	_
Addition / (Deletion) on Demerger	-	-	-	0.16
Interest received on Investment	74.61	64.50	86.50	

Net cash flow (used in)/from investing activities	(1,869.82)	(900.63)	2,629.86	(1,664.10)
Financing activities				
Proceeds from long term borrowings	31,678.99	12,652.75	8,276.00	11,678.50
Repayment of long term borrowings	(11,666.86)	(9,444.03)	(11,222.09)	(7,544.57)
Short-Term Borrowings (Net)	4,718.69	1,917.44	1,065.02	(5,493.53)
Adjustment in Reserves on account of Demerger	-	-	-	7.93
Lease Payments	(31.65)	(28.56)	(27.86)	(23.25)
Dividend Paid	-	(109.25)	-	-
Net cash flow from/(used in) financing activities	24,699.17	4,988.35	(1,908.93)	(1,374.92)
Net (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	-208.08	(915.27)	(309.44)	1,771.47
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	595.71	1,510.99	1,820.43	59.09
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	387.63	595.71	1,510.99	1,830.56
Components of cash and cash equivalents				
Cash/Cheques on hand	-	-	-	-
Balance with banks	-	-	-	-
In Fixed Deposits	-	-	-	222.95
In current accounts	387.63	595.71	1,510.99	1,607.62
Total cash and cash equivalents	387.63	595.71	1,510.99	1,830.56
Cash Flow from Operations includes:				
Interest Received	7,374.52	5,427.81	5,284.73	5,685.43
Interest Paid	3,784.47	2,986.03	3,316.60	3,277.75
Dividend Received	-	-	-	-

k) Any material event/ development or change having implications on the financials/credit quality (e.g. any material regulatory proceedings against the Issuer/promoters, tax litigations resulting in material liabilities, corporate restructuring event etc.) at the time of issue which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the debt securities

#### None

The names of the debenture trustee(s) shall be mentioned with statement to the effect that debenture trustee(s) has given his consent to the Issuer for his appointment under regulation 4 (4) and in all the subsequent periodical communications sent to the holders of debt securities

The Company has appointed **Vistra ITCL (India) Limited** as the Debenture Trustee for the Issue. The address and contact details of the Debenture Trustee are as under:

Address: ILFS Financial Centre, Plot C-22, G-Block Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

Tel: 022-2659 3535 Fax: 022- 2653 3297 Website: www.itclindia.com

Contact: Ms. Sonal Gokhale Email: sonal.gokhale@vistra.com;

**SEBI Reg. No**. IND000000452

Vistra ITCL (India) Limited has given its consent to the Company under Schedule II Regulation 2.3.20 of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 as amended to be appointed as the Debenture Trustee for this Issue.

All the rights and remedies of the Debenture Holders under this issue shall vest in and shall be exercised by the Debenture Trustees without reference to the Debenture Holders. All investors under this issue are deemed to have irrevocably given their authority and consent to the Debenture Trustee appointed by the Company to act as their trustees and for doing such acts and signing such documents to carry out their duty in such capacity. Any payment by the Company to the Debenture Trustees on behalf of the Debenture holders shall completely and irrevocably, from the time of making such payment, discharge the Company pro tanto as regards its liability to the Debenture Holders.

m) The detailed rating rationale (s) adopted (not older than one year on the date of opening of the issue)/ credit rating letter issued (not older than one month on the date of opening of the issue) by the rating agencies shall be disclosed

## A copy of the rating letters along with rationale obtained from ICRA Limited and India Ratings & Research is enclosed in Annexure II

- n) If the security is backed by a guarantee or letter of comfort or any other document / letter with similar intent, a copy of the same shall be disclosed. In case such document does not contain detailed payment structure( procedure of invocation of guarantee and receipt of payment by the investor along with timelines), the same shall be disclosed in the offer document. None
- Copy of consent letter from the Debenture Trustee shall be disclosed
   The Debenture Trustee i.e. Vistra ITCL (India) Limited has given its consent vide letter dated February 28, 2023 to act as Debenture Trustee to the proposed issue.
- Names of all the recognised stock exchanges where the debt securities are proposed to be listed clearly indicating the designated stock exchange – BSE Limited (Designated Stock Exchange) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited

#### q) Other Details

#### i. DRR creation - relevant regulations and applicability

No Debenture Redemption Reserve is being created for the issue of NCDs in pursuance of this Document since creation of Debenture Redemption Reserve is not required for the proposed issue of Debentures. In accordance with Rule the (18) (7)(b)(iv)(A) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules 2014 the Company is not required to create DRR for privately placed debentures.

#### ii. Issue/instrument specific regulations - relevant details (Companies Act, RBI guidelines, etc.)

The Company, the Debentures and Company's obligations under the Debentures shall, at all times, be subject to the provisions of the Act, regulations/guidelines/directions of RBI, SEBI and Stock Exchanges and other applicable laws and regulations from time to time.

The Debentures are governed by and shall be construed in accordance with the existing Indian laws as applicable in the state of Gujarat. Any dispute arising in respect thereof will be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts and tribunals of Ahmedabad.

Further, the said Debentures shall be subject to the terms and conditions as contained in the application form, Disclosure Document, Debenture Trust Deed, Debenture Trustee Agreement and other Transaction / Security document.

#### iii. Application process

#### Who can Apply

As decided vide the Board resolution, only the following categories of investors, when specifically contacted, are eligible to invest in these Debentures:

- Qualified Institutional Buyer as defined under the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2009;
- 2. Company as defined under Companies Act, 2013;
- 3. Provident fund(s), pension fund(s), superannuation fund(s) and gratuity fund(s) (with no restriction on their corpus amount);
- 4. Individual, HUF, Partnership firm, Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) with a minimum subscription for NCDs of Rs. 1 Crore:
- 5. Any Non-Banking Finance company registered with RBI
- 6. International / multilateral / bilateral agencies
- 7. Sovereign wealth funds and
- 8. Foreign portfolio investor as defined under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014
- 9. Foreign Financial Institutions and
- 10. Foreign and Domestic Banks

All investors are required to comply with the relevant regulations / guidelines applicable to them for investing in this issue of NCDs.

Every application is to be accompanied by bank account details and MICR code of the bank for the purpose of availing direct credit of interest and all amounts through electronic transfer of funds or RTGS.

#### **Application by Scheduled Commercial Banks**

The application must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) Board Resolution authorising investments; (ii) Letter of Authorization or Power of Attorney and (iii) specimen signatures of authorised signatories

#### **Application by Co-operative Banks**

The application must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) Resolution authorizing investment along with operating instructions/power of attorney; and (ii) specimen signatures of authorised signatories.

#### **Applications by Companies/Financial Institutions**

The applications must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) Memorandum and Articles of Association/Constitution /Bye-laws (ii) resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions and (iii) specimen signatures of authorised signatories.

#### **Application by Mutual Funds**

(i) A separate application can be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. (ii) Applications made by the AMCs or custodians of a Mutual Fund shall clearly indicate the name of the concerned scheme for which application is being made. The applications must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) SEBI Registration Certificate and Trust Deed (iii) resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions and (iii) specimen signatures of authorised signatories.

#### **Application by Insurance Companies**

The applications must be accompanied by certified copies of (i) Memorandum and Articles of Association (ii) Power of Attorney (iii) Resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions (iv) Specimen signatures of authorised signatories.

#### Application by Provident, Gratuity, Pension Fund

The applications must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) Trust Deed / Bye Laws / Resolutions, (ii) Resolution authorising investment and (iii) Specimen signatures of the authorised signatories.

#### Applications under Power of Attorney / Relevant Authority

In case of applications made under a Power of Attorney or by a Limited Company or a Body Corporate or Registered Society or Mutual Fund, and scientific and/or industrial research organisations or Trusts etc., the relevant Power of Attorney or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application, as the case may be, together with the certified true copy thereof along with the certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or Bye-Laws as the case may be must be attached to the Application Form or lodged for scrutiny separately with the photocopy of the Application Form, quoting the serial number of the Application Form at the Company's office where the application has been submitted failing which the applications are liable to be rejected.

#### **DISCLAIMER:**

Please note that only those persons to whom the information document has been specifically addressed are eligible to apply. However, an application, even if complete in all respects, is liable to be rejected without assigning any reasons for the same. The list of documents provided in this information document is only indicative, and an investor is required to provide all those documents / authorisations / information, which are likely to be required by the company. The company may, but is not bound to revert to any investor for any additional documents/information, and can accept or reject an application as it deems fit. The regulations/notifications regarding investment mentioned above are merely in the form of guidelines and the company

Does not warrant that they are accurate or have not been modified. Each of the above categories of investors is required to check and comply with extant rules/regulations/ guidelines, etc. Governing or regulating their investments as issued by their respective regulatory authorities, and the company is not, in any way, directly or indirectly, responsible for any statutory or regulatory breaches by any investor, neither is the company required to check or confirm the same.

#### **Market Lot**

The market lot would be one debenture.

#### Issue of Debentures only in Demat Form

ABFL will make necessary arrangements with National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for the issue of Debentures in Dematerialized form. Investors shall hold the Debentures and deal with the same as per the provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 /rules as notified by NSDL / CDSL from time to time.

Investors should mention their Depository Participants name, DP-ID and Beneficiary Account Number in the appropriate place in the Application Form. ABFL shall take necessary steps to credit the Depository Account of the allottee (s) with the number of debentures allotted. In case of incorrect details provided by the investors and inability of the Company to credit the depository account, the allotment of debentures would be held in abeyance till the investors furnish the correct depository account details to the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing applicant(s) have the option to seek rematerialisation of Debentures (i.e., the investors shall have the right to hold the Debentures in physical form) at any time in the future.

#### **Mode of Subscription**

The Company is following the procedure laid down by SEBI vide its circular dated January 5, 2018 **Electronic book mechanism for issuance of securities on private placement basis and as amended from time to time.** The company is issuing debentures on private placement basis as per the said referred circular. The Company will use the electronic platform of either of NSE and BSE for the same. The investors too will have to bid according to the said circular. Additionally, the below mentioned process too has to be compiled with.

During the period of the issue, investors can subscribe to the Debentures by completing the application forms for the Debentures in the prescribed form. The application form should be filled in block letters in English.

In case the bidding is taking place on BSE's platform, the payment should be credited in RTGS form to **ANY ONE OF** the Designated Bank Accounts of ICCL as under:

Beneficiary Name INDIAN CLEARING CORPORATION LTD					
Name of Bank	ICICI Bank Yes Bank		HDFC Bank		
Account No	ICCLEB	ICCLEB	ICCLEB		
IFSC Code	ICIC0000106	YESB0CMSNOC	HDFC0000060		
Mode	NEFT / RTGS	NEFT / RTGS	NEFT / RTGS		

In case the Issuer has received moneys from applicants for Debentures in excess of the aggregate of the application moneys relating to the Debentures in respect of which allotments have been made, the Issuer shall repay the moneys to the extent of such excess forthwith without interest, and if such money is not repaid within eight days after the Issuer becomes liable to repay it, the Issuer and every Director of the Issuer who is an officer in default shall, on and from the expiry of the eighth day be jointly and severally liable to repay that money with interest at the rate of fifteen per cent having regard to the length of the period of delay in making the repayment of such money.

## B. Issue Details (Summary Term Sheet)

Private Placement of Secured, Rated, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures for the Face Value of Rs. 1,00,000/- each

Issuer	Aditya Birla Finance Limited (ABFL)			
Security Name (Series)	ABFL NCD SERIES D1 FY 2023-24			
Type of Instrument	Secured, Rated, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs)			
Nature of Instrument	Secured			
Seniority	Senior			
Mode of Issue	Private Placement			
Eligible Investors	Mentioned in the Placement Memorandum (Page Nos. 99-100)			
Listing (including name of stock exchange(s) where it will be listed and timeline for listing	On the Wholesale Debt Market (WDM) segment of NSE and BSE to be completed by T+3 trading days (T being Issue Closure of issue)			
Rating of the Instrument	[ICRA] AAA (Stable) from ICRA Ltd & IND AAA (Stable) from India Ratings			
Base Issue Size	Rs. 500 crs			
Option to retain oversubscription (Amount)	Rs. 1,000 crs			
Total Issue Size	Rs. 1,500 crs			
Minimum subscription	100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter			
Market Lot/Trading Lot	1 Debenture			
Anchor Portion Details	Not Applicable			
Limit of Anchor Portion	Not Applicable			
Objects of the issue	The fund raised through this Issue, after meeting the expenditure of and related to the Issue, will be used for our various financing activities, to repay our existing loans and our business operations including for our capital expenditure, working capital and investment requirements.  The Main Objects clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company permits the Company to undertake the activities for which the funds are being raised through the present Issue and the activities which the Company has been carrying on till date			
Detail of the utilization of the proceeds	The management of the Company, in accordance with the policies formulated by it from time to time, will have flexibility in deploying the proceeds received from the Issue. The proceeds of the issue should not be utilised for extending loans to group company / Related parties. Pending utilization of the proceeds out of the Issue for the purposes described above, the Company intends to temporarily invest funds in high quality interest bearing liquid instruments including money market mutual funds, deposits with banks or temporarily deploy the funds in investment grade interest bearing securities			

Yield (Original Issuance)  Yield Reissuance YTM – Current Issue (Further Issuance)  Coupon Payment Frequency  Annually and on Maturity  N.A.  Annually and on Maturity  N.A.  Step Up/Step Down Coupon Rate /Coupon Payment Frequency  N.A.  N.A.  Premium / Discount at which security is issued & Interest of Sunday, July 13, 2024 Sunday, July 13, 2025 Monday, July 13, 2025 Monday, July 13, 2026  Coupon Payment Dates  Coupon Payment Dates  Coupon Payment Dates  Coupon Payment Dates  Coupon Type/Interest Rate Parameter  Fixed Coupon  Type of Bidding  Price Based  Bid Book  Open  Clearing Corporation / Feerow-Bank Account  Multiple Yield  Day Count Basis  Actual / Actual  Interest on Application Money  Not Applicable  2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default  Ferror (Original Issuance)  1827 Days  N.A.  Redemption Date  Outstanding Amount  Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Redemption Date  Outstanding Amount  Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Redemption Date  Outstanding Amount  Redemption Price  A.A.  Call Option Date  N.A.  N.A.  Redemption Date  N.A.  Redemption	Coupon Rate	7.97% p.a.	
Vield Reissuance YTM – Current ssue (Further Issuance)  N.A.  Annually and on Maturity  N.A.  Coupon Payment Frequency  Step Up/Step Down Coupon Rate /Coupon Payment Frequency  Premium / Discount at which security is issued & the effective yield as a result of such Premium / Sidecount at which security is issued & the effective yield as a result of such Premium / Sidecount at which security is issued & the effective yield as a result of such Premium / Sidecount at which security is issued & N.A.  Saturday, July 13, 2024  Sunday, July 13, 2025  Monday, July 13, 2025  Monday, July 13, 2028  Coupon Payment Dates  Coupon Type/Interest Rate Parameter  Fixed Coupon  Type of Bidding  Price Based  Bid Book  Open  Clearing Corporation / Eserew-Bank-Account  Multiple Yield  Day Count Basis  Actual / Actual  Interest on Application Money  Not Application Money  Not Application Money  Default Interest Rate  2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default  1827 Days  Tenor (Original Issuance)  1827 Days  Tenor (Further Issuance)  N.A.  Redemption Date  Thursday, July 13, 2028  Outstanding Amount  Redemption Amount  Redemption Amount  Redemption Fremium per debenture  N.A.  Sisue Price (Original Issuance)  N.A.  Put option Price  N.A.  A.  Put option Date  N.A.  Put Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Date  N.A.  Put Option Price  N.A.  Call Notification Time  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Face Value  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  By yin Date  1. Insue Opening Date  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	•		
Step Up/Step Down Coupon Rate /Coupon Payment Frequency Perminum / Discount at which security is issued & the effective yield as a result of such Premium / Idiscount  Saturday, July 13, 2024 Sunday, July 13, 2025 Monday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2027 Thursday, July 13, 2028  Coupon Type/Interest Rate Parameter  Fixed Coupon Type of Bidding Price Based  Open  Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable  Price Gillothert  Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable  Price (Original Issuance)  Price (Original Issuance)  1827 Days  Tenor (Purther Issuance)  N.A.  Redemption Date  Thursday, July 13, 2028  Outstanding Amount  Redemption Amount  Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Put option Date  N.A.  Put option Date  N.A.  Put option Date  N.A.  Put Option Price  N.A.  Put Option Price  N.A.  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Deprin Date  Price Value  Restriction A in multiples of Debt  thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  Vednesday, July 13, 2023	Yield Reissuance YTM – Current Issue (Further Issuance)	N.A.	
Payment Frequency Premium / Discount at which security is issued & N.A.  Idiscount  Saturday, July 13, 2024 Sunday, July 13, 2025 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2028  Coupon Type/Interest Rate Parameter  Fixed Coupon Type of Bidding Price Based  Bid Book Open  Pay-in of Funds Type of a Bidding Price Based  Clearing Corporation /-Eserow-Bank-Account  Multiple Yield Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable  2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default  Tenor (Original Issuance) 1827 Days  Tenor (Further Issuance) N.A.  Redemption Date Thursday, July 13, 2028  Outstanding Amount Redemption Amount Redemption Premium per debenture N.A.  Redemption Premium per debenture N.A.  Resue Price (Original Issuance) Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  N.A.  Put Option Pate N.A.  Put Option Date N.A.  N.A.  Put Option Date N.A.  Call Option Price N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture N.A.  Rad N.A.  Put Option Price N.A.  N.A.  Put Notification Time A.A.  Call Option Price N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees On	Coupon Payment Frequency	Annually and on Maturity	
the effective yield as a result of such Premium / discount  Saturday, July 13, 2024 Sunday, July 13, 2025 Monday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2028 Coupon Type/Interest Rate Parameter  Fixed Coupon Type of Bidding Price Based Bid Book Open Clearing Corporation / Escrow Bank Account Type of allotment Multiple Yield Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable Default Interest Rate 2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default Tenor (Original Issuance) 1827 Days Tenor (Further Issuance) N.A. Redemption Date Thursday, July 13, 2028 Outstanding Amount Redemption Amount Redemption Premium per debenture N.A. Issue Price (Original Issuance) Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture N.A. Put option Date N.A. Put option Date N.A. Put Option Price N.A. Put Notification Time N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Put Notification Time N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Notification Time N.A. Call Notif	Step Up/Step Down Coupon Rate /Coupon Payment Frequency		
Sunday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2026 Coupon Type/Interest Rate Parameter  Fixed Coupon Type of Bidding Price Based Bid Book Open Pay-in of Funds Clearing Corporation /-Escrow-Bank-Account Type of allotment Multiple Yield Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable Default Interest Rate Pay-in of Conginal Issuance) Tenor (Original Issuance) Tenor (Original Issuance) Tenor (Further Issuance) N.A. Redemption Pare Redemption Premium per debenture Redemption Premium per debenture Redemption Premium per debenture N.A. Resue Price (Original Issuance) N.A. Put option Date N.A. Put option Date N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Notification Time N.A. Reace Value Resulted Interest of Allotment Thursday, July 13, 2023	Premium / Discount at which security is issued & the effective yield as a result of such Premium / discount	N.A.	
Price Based  Bid Book  Open  Pay-in of Funds  Clearing Corporation / Escrow Bank Account  Type of allotment  Multiple Yield  Day Count Basis  Actual / Actual  Interest on Application Money  Default Interest Rate  Price Based  Original Issuance)  1827 Days  Tenor (Original Issuance)  1827 Days  Tenor (Further Issuance)  N.A.  Redemption Amount  Redemption Amount  Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Issue Price (Original Issuance)  N.A.  Put Option Price  A.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  M.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  N.A.  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Minumum Application & in multiples of Debt  securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  N. Pays in Date  Thursday, July 13, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Coupon Payment Dates	Sunday, July 13, 2025 Monday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2027	
Bid Book Open Pay-in of Funds Clearing Corporation / Eserow-Bank Account Type of allotment Multiple Yield Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable Default Interest Rate 2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default Tenor (Original Issuance) 1827 Days Tenor (Further Issuance) N.A. Redemption Date Thursday, July 13, 2028 Outstanding Amount Nil Redemption Premium per debenture N.A. Issue Price (Original Issuance) Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture Issue price (Further Issuance) N.A. Put Option Date N.A. Put Option Date N.A. Call Option Date N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Notification Time N.A. Face Value Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture In Securities thereafter thereafter thereafter I. Issue Opening Date Vendered Date of Allotment  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Coupon Type/Interest Rate Parameter	Fixed Coupon	
Bid Book Open Pay-in of Funds Clearing Corporation / Escrow-Bank Account Type of allotment Multiple Yield Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable Default Interest Rate 2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default Tenor (Original Issuance) 1827 Days Tenor (Further Issuance) N.A. Redemption Date Thursday, July 13, 2028 Outstanding Amount Nil Redemption Premium per debenture N.A. Issue Price (Original Issuance) Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture Issue price (Further Issuance) N.A. Put option Date N.A. Put Option Price N.A. Call Option Date N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Option Price N.A. Call Notification Time N.A. Face Value Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture In N.A. Issue Opening Date N.A. Wednesday, July 12, 2023 Thursday, July 13, 2023 Thursday, July 13, 2023	Type of Bidding	Price Based	
Pay-in of Funds Clearing Corporation / Escrow Bank Account Type of allotment Multiple Yield Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Not Applicable Default Interest Rate Default	Bid Book	Open	
Type of allotment Day Count Basis Actual / Actual Interest on Application Money Default Interest Rate Default	Pay-in of Funds		
Interest on Application Money  Default Interest Rate  Default Interest And	Type of allotment	Multiple Yield	
Default Interest Rate  2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default  Tenor (Original Issuance)  1827 Days  Tenor (Further Issuance)  N.A.  Redemption Date  Outstanding Amount  Redemption Amount  Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Issue Price (Original Issuance)  N.A.  Put option Date  N.A.  Call Option Date  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Redevalue  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A.  Pursday, July 13, 2023  N.A.  Pursday, July 13, 2023  Pursday, July 13, 2023	Day Count Basis	Actual / Actual	
redemption amount for the duration of default Tenor (Original Issuance)  1827 Days Tenor (Further Issuance)  N.A. Redemption Date  Outstanding Amount Redemption Amount Redemption Premium per debenture Redemption Premium per debenture Resture (Original Issuance) Resture (Further Issuance) Resture (Further Issuance) Resture (Original Issuance) Resture (Original Issuance) Resture (N.A. Resture (Price (Original Issuance) Resture (Further Issuance) Resture (Further Issuance) N.A. Put option Date N.A. Call Option Date N.A. Call Option Price N.A Call Option Price N.A Call Option Time N.A Call Notification Time N.A. Face Value Resture (Resture of Resture of Re	Interest on Application Money	Not Applicable	
Tenor (Further Issuance)  Redemption Date  Outstanding Amount  Redemption Amount  Redemption Premium per debenture  Redemption Price (Further Issuance)  N.A.  Rusue Price (Further Issuance)  N.A.  Put option Date  N.A.  Call Option Date  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  N.A.  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  N.A.  N.A.  Call Option Date  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Face Value  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Default Interest Rate	2% p.a. over the coupon rate on the defaulted interest and/or principal redemption amount for the duration of default	
Redemption Date Outstanding Amount Redemption Amount Redemption Premium per debenture Redemption Premium per debenture Result Price (Original Issuance) Result Option Date Rusult Option Date Rusult Option Date Rusult Option Date Rusult Nusult Nusult Rusult Nusult Rusult Nusult Rusult Rusul	Tenor (Original Issuance)	1827 Days	
Outstanding Amount Redemption Amount Redemption Premium per debenture Redemption Premium per debenture Res.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture Res.1 (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture Res.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture Res.1,00/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture	Tenor (Further Issuance)	N.A.	
Redemption Amount Redemption Premium per debenture Redemption Premium per debenture Redemption Premium per debenture Restauption Premium Premi	Redemption Date	Thursday, July 13, 2028	
Redemption Premium per debenture  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  N.A.  Put option Date  N.A.  Put Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Date  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Face Value  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Outstanding Amount	Nil	
Issue Price (Original Issuance) Issue price (Further Issuance) Issue price (Further Issuance) Issue price (Further Issuance) In A.  Put option Date In A.  Put Option Price In A.  Call Notification Time In A.  Call Notification Time In A.  Call Notification Time In A.  Call Notification & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter In Issue Opening Date In Issue Opening Date In Issue Closing Date In Issue Opening Date In Issue Op	Redemption Amount	Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture	
Issue price (Further Issuance)  Put option Date  N.A.  Put Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Date  N.A  Call Option Price  N.A  Put Notification Time  N.A  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Face Value  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A.  N.A.  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture  thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Redemption Premium per debenture	N.A.	
Put option Date  Put Option Price  N.A.  Call Option Date  N.A  Call Option Price  N.A  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Face Value  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A.  N.A.  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Issue Price (Original Issuance)	Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture	
Put Option Price  Call Option Date  N.A  Call Option Price  N.A  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Face Value  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A.  N.A  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Issue price (Further Issuance)	N.A.	
Call Option Date  Call Option Price  N.A  Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Face Value  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date 2. Issue Closing Date 3. Pay in Date 4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A  N.A  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  1. OD Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Put option Date	N.A.	
Call Option Price  N.A  Put Notification Time  N.A  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A  N.A  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Put Option Price	N.A.	
Put Notification Time  N.A.  Call Notification Time  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Call Option Date	N.A	
Call Notification Time  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  N.A.  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Call Option Price	N.A	
Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture  Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date 2. Issue Closing Date 3. Pay in Date 4. Deemed Date of Allotment  Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture 100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Put Notification Time	N.A	
Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date 2. Issue Closing Date 3. Pay in Date 4. Deemed Date of Allotment  100 Debentures of Rs.1,00,000 each and in multiples of 1 Debenture thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Call Notification Time	N.A.	
thereafter  1. Issue Opening Date  2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  thereafter  Wednesday, July 12, 2023  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Face Value	Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture	
2. Issue Closing Date  3. Pay in Date  4. Deemed Date of Allotment  Thursday, July 13, 2023	Minimum Application & in multiples of Debt securities thereafter		
2. Issue Closing Date 3. Pay in Date 4. Deemed Date of Allotment Thursday, July 13, 2023	1. Issue Opening Date	Wednesday, July 12, 2023	
Thursday, July 13, 2023  4. Deemed Date of Allotment	2. Issue Closing Date		
4. Deemed Date of Allotment	3. Pay in Date		
Ssuance mode of the Instrument Demat only (for private placement)	4. Deemed Date of Allotment	†Thursday, July 13, 2023	
<u> </u>	Issuance mode of the Instrument	Demat only (for private placement)	

Trading mode of the Instrument	Demat only (for private placement)	
EBP	On BSE Platform	
Settlement Cycle	The process of pay-in of funds by investors and pay-out to issuer shall be done on T+1 day basis (i.e., Thursday, July 13, 2023, where T Day is the issue day i.e., Wednesday, July 12, 2023)	
	1. HDFC BANK:	
	Beneficiary Name: INDIAN CLEARING CORPORATION LIMITED	
	Account Number: ICCLEB	
	IFSC Code: HDFC0000060	
	Mode: NEFT/RTGS	
Settlement mode of the Instrument (Designated Bank Accounts of BSE EBP)	2. ICICI Bank:	
	Beneficiary Name: INDIAN CLEARING CORPORATION LTD	
	Account Number: ICCLEB	
	IFSC Code: ICIC0000106	
	Mode: NEFT/RTGS	
	3. YES Bank:	
	Beneficiary Name: INDIAN CLEARING CORPORATION LTD	
	Account Number: ICCLEB	
	IFSC Code: YESB0CMSNOC	
	Mode: NEFT/RTGS	
Depository(ies)	NSDL / CDSL:	
	Depositories (NSDL / CDSL) will/ shall activate the ISINs of debt securities issued on private placement basis only after the Stock Exchange(s) have accorded approval for listing of such securities.	
	Further, in order to facilitate re-issuances of new debt securities in an existing ISIN,	
	Depositories (NSDL / CDSL) will/ shall allot such new debt securities under a new temporary ISIN which shall be kept frozen. Upon receipt of listing approval from Stock Exchange(s) for such new debt securities, the debt securities credited in the new temporary ISIN shall be debited and the same shall be credited in the pre-existing ISIN of the existing debt securities, before they become available for trading.	
	Stock Exchange(s) shall inform the listing approval details to the Depositories whenever listing permission is given to debt securities issued on private placement basis.	

Disclosure of Interest/Dividend/redemption dates	Saturday, July 13, 2024 Sunday, July 13, 2025 Monday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2027 Thursday, July 13, 2028		
Business Day Convention	As per Operation framework issued by SEBI on 10 August 2021 (Refer SEBI Circular - SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021, SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS_Div1/P/CIR/2022/00139 Dated October 10, 2022 and SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS Div1/P/CIR/2022/167 Dated November 30, 2022.) —  (a) If any interest payment falls due on a holiday, such interest (as calculated up to the day preceding the original date of payment) will be paid on the next working day. Date of subsequent interest payment(s) shall remain unchanged.  (b) If payment of redemption proceeds (i.e. principal amount along with last interest payment) falls due on a holiday, such redemption proceeds will be paid on the preceding working day. The amount of interest in such case will be calculated upto the date preceding the actual date of payment of redemption proceeds.		
Record Date	15 days prior to each Coupon Payment / Principal repayment. If the record date is non-business day, then the previous working day will be considered.		
All covenants of the issue (including side letters, accelerated payment clause, etc.)	Nil		
Description regarding Security (where applicable) including type of security (movable/immovable/tangible etc.), type of charge (pledge/hypothecation/mortgage etc.), date of creation of security / likely date of creation of security, minimum security cover, revaluation, replacement of security, interest to the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Trust Deed and disclosed in the Offer Document/Information Memorandum.	As per Debenture Trust Deed dated March 9, 2023- hypothecation by way of first pari passu charge in favor of the Debenture Trustee over its Receivables, Securities, future moveable assets and Current Assets as may be identified by the Company from time to time.		
	Series D1	1.11 times security cover covering principal and interest	
	The minimum security cover for the primary subscriber will be 1.11 times and subsequent debenture holders will be 1 time Default Interest Rate is 2% pa over the coupon rate and further as stated in the covenants section of the term sheet below.		
Undertaking on Creation of Security	The Company has provided hypothecation by way of first pari passu charge in favour of the Debenture Trustee over its Receivables, Securities, future moveable assets and Current Assets for its NCD issuances. The said security has been created.		
	As per Debenture Trust Deed dated March 9, 2023		
Security Cover	Series D1	1.11 times security cover covering principal and interest	
	The minimum security cover for the primary subscriber will be 1.11 times and subsequent debenture holders will be 1 time Default Interest Rate is 2% pa over the coupon rate and further as stated in the covenants section of the term sheet below.		
Trustee	Vistra ITCL (India) Limited		
Transaction Documents	Placement Memorandum, Debenture Trust Deed, Debenture Trustee Agreement and any other document that may be designated by the Debenture Trustee as a Transaction Document. This Placement Memorandum shall be read in conjunction with the other Transaction Documents and in case of any ambiguity or inconsistency or differences with any Transaction Document including the Debenture Trust Deed, this Placement Memorandum shall prevail.		

Conditions Precedent to Disbursement	N.A.	
Condition Subsequent to Disbursement	N.A.	
Events of Default including manner of voting /conditions of joining Inter Creditor Agreement)	Detailed Events of Default are stated in the Debenture Trust Deed dated March 9, 2023 The Fifth Schedule of the said DTD contains the provisions for the meetings of the Debenture holders. At such meeting of the Debenture holders, the joining with Inter Creditor Agreement will be made part of the meeting agenda and the Company will follow the process laid down vide SEBI circular dated Oct. 13, 2020.	
Creation of Recovery Expense Fund	Furnished Bank Guarantee of Rs. 25 Lacs for REF on January 25, 2021 (Amendment Date: December 7,2022) in favour of BSE Limited. Expiry Date: January 22, 2024 and Claim Date: January 21, 2025	
Conditions for breach of covenants (as specified in Debenture Trust Deed)	Detailed Conditions for breach of covenants are stated in the DTD dated March 9, 2023	
Provisions related to Cross Default Clause	N.A.	
Risk factors pertaining to the issue	Please refer to the Risk factors disclosed in the IM	
Role and Responsibilities of Debenture Trustee	As per Debenture Trust Deed dated March 9, 2023	
Governing Law and Jurisdiction	Indian Law, Ahmedabad	
	i) In case of delay in execution of Trust Deed and Charge documents, the Company will refund the subscription with agreed rate of interest or will pay penal interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate till these conditions are complied with at the option of the investor.	
Covenants	ii) In case of delay in listing of securities issued on privately placement basis beyond the timelines specified above, the issuer;	
	1. Will pay penal interest of 1% p.a. over the coupon rate for the period of delay to the investor (i.e. from date of allotment to the date of listing).  2. Will be permitted to utilise the issue proceeds of its subsequent two privately placed issuances of securities only after receiving final listing approval from Stock Exchanges.	

<sup>\*</sup> The proposed bond issue does not form part of non-equity regulatory capital mentioned under Chapter V of SEBI NCS Regulations, 2021.

#### Cash Flow: : Illustration of Cash Flow for - ABFL NCD SERIES D1 FY 2023-24

Company	Aditya Birla Finance Ltd	
Face Value (per security) (in Rs.)	Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) per Debenture	
Deemed Date of Allotment	Thursday, July 13, 2023	
Redemption Date	Thursday, July 13, 2028	
Coupon Rate/ <del>Yield (%)</del>	7.97% p.a.	
Redemption (Premium / Discount)	At par	
Frequency of Interest payment with specified date	ABFL NCD Series D1 FY 2023-24 Saturday, July 13, 2024 Sunday, July 13, 2025 Monday, July 13, 2026 Tuesday, July 13, 2027 Thursday, July 13, 2028	
Day count Convention	Actual / Actual	

Cash Flows	Date	No. of days in Coupon Period	Amount per Debenture (In Rupees)
Principal Inflow	Thursday, July 13, 2023	-	TBD
1 <sup>st</sup> Coupon	Saturday, July 13, 2024	366	7,970
2 <sup>nd</sup> Coupon	Sunday, July 13, 2025	365	7,970
3 <sup>rd</sup> Coupon	Monday, July 13, 2026	365	7,970
4 <sup>th</sup> Coupon	Tuesday, July 13, 2027	366	7,970
Principal Outflow	Thursday, July 13, 2028	1827	1,00,000

#### Notes:

- i. The Company reserves the right to change the Series timetable. The Company reserves the right to further issue debentures under aforesaid series / ISIN;
- ii. While the debt securities are secured to the tune of 100% of the principal and interest amount or as per the terms of offer document/ information Memorandum, in favour of Debenture Trustee, it is the duty of the Debenture Trustee to monitor that the security is maintained.
- iii. The Company undertakes that the assets on which charge is created are free from any encumbrances and in cases where the assets are already charged to secure a debt, the permission or consent to create a second or pari-passu charge on the assets of the issuer has been obtained from the earlier creditor.
- iv. The Company has complied with the disclosure requirements as required under the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 and other relevant circulars as amended from time to time.

#### Link of Financials and Reports: -

https://smefinance.adityabirlacapital.com/Pages/Individual/Tools-Knowledge/AllFinancialReport.aspx

#### Listing

The NCDs to be issued in terms of this Document are proposed to be listed on the Wholesale Debt Market (WDM) segment of the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and BSE Limited. The Company shall comply with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and as amended from time to time.

Application shall be submitted to NSE and BSE to list the Debentures to be privately placed through Disclosure Document and to seek permission to deal in such Debentures.

The Company shall complete all the formalities relating to listing of the Debentures within 3 days from the date of closure of each issue in accordance with the SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021.

In line with the regulation of Reserve Bank of India, RBI/2011-12/423 A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 89 dated March 01, 2012, in the scenario of the NCDs being subscribed by SEBI registered FIIs / sub-accounts of FIIs and if NCD issue has not been listed on the WDM segment of NSE and/or BSE within prescribed timelines in SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021, then the Company will buy back the said securities, where applicable.

#### Monitoring of Utilization of Funds

There is no requirement for appointment of a monitoring agency in terms of the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021.

#### **Material Event / Development or change**

There are no material events / developments or changes at the time of the Issue other than those mentioned in this Document which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest in the debt securities.

#### **Additional Notes to Issue Details**

#### 1. Terms of the Issue

For terms of Issue please refer paragraph titled 'Term Sheet'.

#### 2. Rights of Debenture Holders

The Debenture Holders will not be entitled to any rights and privileges of shareholders other than those available to them under statutory requirements. The Debentures issued under any Series under this Information Document shall not confer upon the Debenture Holders, the right to receive notice, or to attend and vote at the general meetings of shareholders or Debenture Holders issued under any other Series or issued other than under this Information Document or of any other class of securities of the Company.

#### 3. Modification of Rights

The rights, privileges, terms and conditions attached to each Series of the Debentures under this Information Document may be varied, modified or abrogated with the consent, in writing, of those registered holders of the Series of Debentures in the physical form and beneficial owners of the Debentures in the dematerialized form who hold at least three fourths of the outstanding amount of the relevant Series of Debentures or with the sanction accorded pursuant to a resolution passed at a meeting of the relevant Series of Debenture Holders, provided that nothing in such consent or resolution shall be operative against the Company where such consent or resolution modifies or varies the terms and conditions of the Debentures, if the same are not acceptable to the Company.

## 4. Minimum subscription

Minimum subscription is not applicable to privately placed debt securities.

# 5. Issue of Debentures only in Demat Form

ABFL will make necessary arrangements with National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for the issue of Debentures in Dematerialized form. Investors shall hold the Debentures and deal with the same as per the provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 /rules as notified by NSDL / CDSL from time to time.

Investors should mention their Depository Participants name, DP-ID and Beneficiary Account Number in the appropriate place in the Application Form. ABFL shall take necessary steps to credit the Depository Account of the allottee (s) with the number of debentures allotted. In case of incorrect details provided by the investors and inability of the Company to credit the depository account, the allotment of debentures would be held in abeyance till the investors furnish the correct depository account details to the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing applicant(s) have the option to seek rematerialisation of Debentures (i.e., the investors shall have the right to hold the Debentures in physical form) at any time in the future.

#### 6. Refunds

For applicants whose applications have been rejected or allotted in part, refund orders will be dispatched within 7 (seven) days from the Deemed Date of Allotment of the Debentures without interest.

In case the Issuer has received moneys from applicants for Debentures in excess of the aggregate of the application moneys relating to the Debentures in respect of which allotments have been made, the Issuer shall repay the moneys to the extent of such excess forthwith without interest, and if such money is not repaid within eight days after the Issuer becomes liable to repay it, the Issuer and every Director of the Issuer who is an officer in default shall, on and from the expiry of the eighth day be jointly and severally liable to repay that money with interest at the rate of fifteen per cent having regard to the length of the period of delay in making the repayment of such money.

## 7. Deemed Date of Allotment

The deemed date of allotment for each series will be mentioned in the respective Disclosure Documents.

## 8. Interest on The Coupon Bearing Debentures

## Interest rate

- 1. In case of fixed rate Debentures, they shall carry interest at fixed coupon rate as per the respective Disclosure Documents from the corresponding deemed date of allotment.
- In case of floating rate Debentures, the relevant coupon for any interest period shall be determined by the underlying benchmark, mark up/down on the same and the reset frequency as per the respective Disclosure Documents.

The interest shall be subject to deduction of tax at source at the rates prevailing from time to time under the provisions of the Income tax Act, 1961, or any other statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, for which a certificate will be issued by ABFL.

# **Computation of interest**

Interest for each of the interest periods shall be computed on actual by actual number of day basis on the principal outstanding on the Debentures at the coupon rate as mentioned in the Disclosure Documents.

# Payment of interest

Payment of interest on the Debenture(s) will be made to those of the debenture holders whose name(s) appear in the register of debenture holder(s) (or to the first holder in case of joint holders) as on the Record Date fixed by the Company for this purpose and /or as per the list provided by NSDL/CDSL to the Company of the beneficiaries who hold Debentures in demat form on such Record Date, and are eligible to receive interest. Payment will be made by the Company after verifying the bank details of the Investors by way of direct credit through Electronic Clearing Service (ECS), Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) or National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT) and where such facilities are not available, the Company shall make payment of all such amounts by way of cheque(s)/demand draft(s)/interest warrant(s), which will be dispatched to the debenture holder(s) by registered post/ speed post/ courier or hand delivery on or before the Interest Payment Dates as specified in the relevant Disclosure documents.

## 9. Interest on Application Money

Interest at the applicable coupon rate/implicit yield (subject to deduction of tax at source at the rates prevailing from time to time under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961, or any other statutory modification or re- enactment thereof for which a certificate will be issued by ABFL) will be paid on the application money. Such interest shall be paid from the date of realization of the cheque(s) / demand draft(s) up to but not including the deemed date of allotment. The respective interest payment instruments along with the letters of allotment / refund orders, as the case may be, will be dispatched by registered post to the sole / first applicant, at the sole risk of the applicant.

# 10. Tax Deduction at Source (TDS)

Tax as applicable under the Income Tax Act, 1961, or any other statutory modification or re-enactment thereof will be deducted at source. For seeking TDS Exemption / lower rate of TDS, relevant certificate / document must be lodged by the debenture holders at the office of registrar and transfer agent, at least 15 days prior to the Interest Payment Date. Tax exemption certificate in respect of non- deduction of tax on interest on application money, must be submitted along with the Application Form to the satisfaction of the Issuer. The prospective investor is advised to consult his tax advisor before investing in the Debentures to be issued by the Issuer.

However, Investors may note that as per Finance Act, 2008, tax is not required to be deducted at source on interest payable on security issued by a company, where such security is in dematerialized form and is listed on a recognized Stock Exchange in India in accordance with the Securities Contracts.

# 11. Redemption

The Debentures shall be redeemed at such price, at the expiry of the respective tenor as mentioned in the Disclosure Documents. In case the Deemed Date of Allotment is revised then the Redemption Date will also stand revised accordingly.

# 12. Mode of Transfer

All requests for transfer should be submitted to the respective Depository Participants prior to the Record Date for payment of interest/ principal.

Provided further that nothing in this section shall prejudice any power of the Company to register as Debenture holder any person to whom the right to any Debenture of the Company has been transmitted by operation of law.

Transfer of Debentures would be in accordance with the rules / procedures as prescribed by NSDL / CDSL/ Depository participant.

#### 13. Payment on Redemption

Debentures held in Demat Form

In case of the NCDs held in demat form, no action is required on the part of the debenture holder(s) at the time of redemption of the NCDs and on the Redemption Date, the redemption proceeds would be paid to those debenture holder(s) whose name(s) appear on the list of beneficial owners given by the Depositories to the Company. The name(s) would be as per the Depositories' records on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of redemption.

All such NCDs will be simultaneously redeemed through appropriate debit corporate action.

The Company shall compute the redemption amounts to be paid to each of the debenture holders based on the relevant Disclosure Documents.

The redemption proceeds shall be directly credited through Electronic Clearing Service (ECS), RTGS or National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT) and where such facilities are not available the Company shall make payment of all such amounts by way of cheque/ demand draft. The cheque/demand draft for redemption proceeds, will be dispatched by courier or hand delivery or registered post at the address provided in the Application / at the address as notified by the debenture holder(s) or at the address with Depositories' record. Once the redemption proceeds have been credited to the account of the debenture holder(s) or the cheque/demand draft for redemption proceeds is dispatched to the debenture holder(s) at the addresses provided or available from the Depositories record, the Company's liability to redeem the NCDs on the date of redemption shall stand extinguished and the Company will not be liable to pay any interest, income or compensation of any kind from the date of redemption of the NCD(s).

# 14. Effect of Holidays

If the coupon payment dates, excepting the date of allotment, falls on Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday the next working day will be considered as the effective date(s). If the maturity date fall on Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday, the redemption proceeds will be paid on the previous working day.

# 15. Issue of Duplicate Debenture Certificate(s)

If any debenture certificate(s) is / are mutilated or defaced or the pages for recording transfers of NCDs are fully utilised, the same may be replaced by the Company against the surrender of such certificate(s) and upon payment by the claimant of such costs as may be determined by the Company. Provided, where the Debenture Certificate(s) is / are mutilated or defaced, the same will be replaced as aforesaid, only if the certificate numbers, debenture holder number(s) and the distinctive numbers are legible. If any Debenture Certificate(s) is / are destroyed, stolen or lost, then upon production of proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Company and upon furnishing such indemnity / security and / or documents as the Company may deem adequate, duplicate Debenture Certificate(s) shall be issued subject to the charge for the same being borne by the Debenture holder.

## 16. Debenture Certificate in Dematerialised mode

ABFL shall allot Debentures within such number of days as prescribed under Companies Act, 2013 to investors in due course after verification of the application form, the accompanying documents and on realization of the application money and will comply with the provisions of the section 42(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder. The allotted Debentures at the first instance will be credited in dematerialised form within two days of the date of allotment.

## 17. Right to accept or reject applications

ABFL is entitled at its sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject an application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason thereof. The application form, which is not complete in all respects, shall be liable to be rejected. Any application, which has been rejected, would be intimated by ABFL along with the refund warrant / cheques.

#### 18. Record Date

Record Dates for each interest payment/principal repayment or any other event will be 15 calendar days prior to the relevant event. In case the same is a non-working day, then the previous working will be considered.

## 19. Right of the Company to Purchase & Re-Issue Debentures

ABFL will have the power exercisable at its absolute discretion from time to time to purchase some or all of the Debentures held by the Debenture holder at any time prior to the specified date(s) of redemption. Such buy-back of debentures may be at par or at premium/discount to the par value at the sole discretion of ABFL. In the event of the Debentures being so purchased and/or redeemed before maturity in any circumstances whatsoever, ABFL shall have the right to re-issue the Debentures under Section 71 and/or applicable provisions of the Companies Act 2013.

# 20. Right to Securitize

The Company is permitted to securitize its receivables, including the receivables that form the part of Mortgaged Properties, from time to time, provided it maintains the Required Security Cover at all times during the tenor of the Debentures.

# 21. Fictitious Applications

As a matter of abundant caution and although not applicable in the case of Debentures, attention of applicants is specially drawn to the provisions of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013: "Any person who:

- a) Makes in a fictitious name an application to a Company for acquiring, or subscribing for, any shares therein, or
- b) Otherwise induces a Company to allot, or register any transfer of, shares therein to him, or any other person in a fictitious name, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years.

# 22. Notices

The notices to the Debenture holders required to be given by ABFL or the Trustees shall be deemed to have been given if sent by ordinary post to the sole/first allottee or sole/first registered holder of the Debentures, as the case may be. All notices to be given by debenture holders shall be sent by registered post or by hand delivery to ABFL at its Registered / Corporate Office.

# 23. Succession

In the event of demise of the Debenture holder, ABFL will recognize the executor or administrator of the deceased Debenture holder, or the holder of succession certificate or other legal representative as having title to the Debentures. ABFL shall not be bound to recognize such executor, administrator or holder of the succession certificate or other legal representative as having title to the Debentures, unless such executor or administrator obtains probate or letter of administration or such holder is the holder of succession certificate or other legal representation, as the case may be, from a competent Court in India having jurisdiction over the matter. The Directors of ABFL may, in their absolute discretion, where they think fit, dispense with production of probate or letter of administration or succession certificate or other legal representation, in order to recognize such holder as being entitled to the Debentures standing in the name of the deceased Debenture holder on production of sufficient documentary proof or indemnity.

#### 24. Allotment Basis

Acceptance of the offer to invest and the allotment shall be decided by ABFL. The Company reserves the right to reject in full or part any or all of the offers received by them to invest in the debentures without assigning any reason for such rejection. Acceptance of the offer shall be subject to completion of subscription formalities as detailed in the application form.

## 25. Trustee

**Vistra ITCL (India) Limited** has been appointed to act as the Trustees for the Debenture holders (hereinafter referred to as "Trustees"). All remedies of the Debenture holder(s) for the amounts due on the Debentures will be vested with the Trustees on behalf of the Debenture holder(s).

The Debenture holders shall without any further act or deed be deemed to have irrevocably given their consent and authorize the Trustees or any of their Agents or authorized officials to do inter alia acts, deeds and things necessary in respect of or relating to the creation of security in terms of this Information Document of Private Placement.

## 26. Register of Debenture Holders

ABFL shall maintain Register of Debenture holders containing necessary particulars at its Registered Office / Registrar & Share Transfer Agent's office.

# 27. Modification of Rights

The rights, privileges, terms and conditions attached to each Series of the NCDs may be varied, modified or abrogated with the consent, in writing, of those registered holders of the Series of NCDs in the physical form and beneficial owners of the NCDs in the dematerialised form who hold at least three fourths of the outstanding amount of the relevant Series of NCDs or with the sanction accorded pursuant to a resolution passed at a meeting of the relevant Series of debenture holders, provided that nothing in such consent or resolution shall be operative against the Company where such consent or resolution modifies or varies the terms and conditions of the NCDs, if the same are not acceptable to the Company.

# 28. Application under Power of Attorney

In the case of applications made under Power of Attorney or by limited companies, corporate bodies, registered societies, trusts etc. a certified true copy of the Power of Attorney or the relevant authority, as the case may be along with a certified copy of the Document & Articles of Association and/or Bye Laws and/or the Deed of Trust, certified true copy of the Board Resolution, list of authorized signatories must be lodged along with the application or sent directly to the Company along with a copy of the Application Form.

# 29. Tax Benefits

There are no specific tax benefits attached to the Debentures. Investors are advised to consider the tax implications of their respective investment in the Debentures.

## 30. Appointment of Debenture Trustee

That the Company hereby appoints Vistra ITCL (India) Limited as the Debenture Trustee for the Debenture holders of all the series of the Debentures aggregating to Rs. 5000 crore (Rupees Five thousand crores only) to be issued by the Company from time to time and Vistra ITCL (India) Limited hereby agrees to act as Debenture Trustee for the Debenture holders, subject to the completion of diligence of all relevant information pertaining to the assets of the Company and security to be created to secure the Debentures, to the satisfaction of the Debenture Trustee. The Debenture Trustee and the Company shall also enter into a debenture trust deed (hereinafter referred to as the "Debenture Trust Deed") and such other documents as may be required from time to time in relation to the Debentures. The Debenture Trustee agrees to act as Debenture Trustee on behalf of and for the benefit of the Debenture Holders and for the purposes related thereto, strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Transaction Documents and more particularly given in the Debenture Trust Deed. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Debenture Trustee shall not act on any instructions of the Company and shall at all times only act in accordance with the instruction of the Debenture Holders in accordance with Debenture Trust Deed.

- 1. The Debenture Trust Deed shall be finalized by the parties and consist of two parts: Part A containing statutory/standard information pertaining to the debt issue consisting of clauses pertaining to Form SH-12 in terms of Rule 18(5) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014; and Part B containing details specific to the particular debt issue.
- 2. As the Debentures are to be secured, the Company shall create the securities over such of its moveable properties and on such terms and conditions as disclosed in the Disclosure Document and execute the Debenture Trust Deed and other necessary security documents for all series of Debentures as approved by the Debenture Trustee, prior to filing of the application for listing of the Debentures, in accordance with the extant Debt Listing Regulations and other applicable regulations and circulars issued by SEBI, and shall be registered with Registrar of Companies, Central Registry of Securitization Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest (CERSAI), Depository etc., as applicable, within 30 days of creation of charge. The Company agrees that, in case the charge is not registered anywhere or is not independently verifiable, then the same shall be considered a breach of covenants/ terms of the issue by the Company.
- 3. The Company shall comply with the provisions of SEBI Debenture Trustee Regulations, Debt Listing Regulations, debt listing agreement, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended from time to time), the Companies Act and other applicable provisions under applicable laws, regulations, circulars and guidelines ("Relevant Laws") in connection with the issuance, allotment, listing and ensuring continued compliance of the Debentures until the redemption in full of the Debentures. Further the Company undertakes to comply with all regulations/provisions of Companies Act, 2013, guidelines of other regulatory authorities in respect of allotment of debentures till redemption.
- 4. The Company will submit the required details along with the necessary documents mentioned in the checklist of the listing application, for the purpose of listing the Debentures on the Wholesale Debt Markets segment of the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and/or National Stock Exchange ("Stock Exchange"), after the allotment of the Debentures, and will apply to obtain the listing approval from the Stock Exchange. A copy of the listing approval received from the Stock Exchange will be forwarded to the Debenture Trustee.
- The Company hereby declares and confirms that the Company or the person in control of the Company, or its
  promoter has not been restrained or prohibited or debarred by the SEBI from accessing the securities market or
  dealing in securities.
- 6. The terms of this Agreement shall be effective only upon the submission by the Company of the requisite information and documents to the satisfaction of the Debenture Trustee for carrying out the requisite due diligence as required in terms of the Relevant Laws including in connection with verification of the security / contractual comforts and the asset cover for the Debentures, which is undertaken by the Company to be submitted simultaneously with or prior to the execution of this Agreement. In view of the foregoing, the Company shall provide all the information and documents as set out in Annexure A hereto, as applicable.

# 31. Terms of carrying out due diligence by Debenture Trustee

- a) The Debenture Trustee, either through itself or its agents /advisors/consultants, shall carry out requisite diligence to verify the status of encumbrance and valuation of the assets (on which the charge is proposed to be created) and whether all permissions or consents (if any) as may be required to create the security as stipulated in the Disclosure Document, has been obtained. For the purpose of carrying out the due diligence as required in terms of the Relevant Laws, the Debenture Trustee, either through itself or its agents /advisors/consultants, shall have the power to examine the books of account of the Company and to have the Company's assets (on which the charge is proposed to be created) inspected by its officers and/or external auditors/valuers/consultants/lawyers/technical experts/management consultants appointed by the Debenture Trustee.
- b) The Company shall provide all assistance to the Debenture Trustee to enable verification from the Registrar of Companies, CERSAI, depositories, information utility or any other authority, as may be relevant, where the assets on which the charge is proposed to be created and/or encumbrances in relation to such assets or any third party security provider are registered / disclosed.
- c) Further, in the event that existing charge holders have provided conditional consent / permissions to the Company to create further charge on the assets, the Debenture Trustee shall also have the power to verify such conditions by reviewing the relevant transaction documents or any other documents executed between existing charge holders and the Company. The Debenture Trustee shall also have the power to intimate the existing charge holders about proposal of creation of further encumbrance and seeking their comments/ objections, if any.
- d) Without prejudice to the aforesaid, the Company shall ensure that it provides and procures all information, representations, confirmations and disclosures as may be required in the sole discretion of the Debenture Trustee to carry out the requisite diligence in connection with the issuance and allotment of the Debentures, in accordance with the Relevant Laws.
- e) The Debenture Trustee shall have the power to either independently appoint, or direct the Company to (after consultation with the Debenture Trustee) appoint intermediaries, valuers, chartered accountant firms, practicing company secretaries, consultants, lawyers and other entities in order to assist in the diligence by the Debenture Trustee. All costs, charges, fees and expenses that are associated with and incurred in relation to the diligence as well as preparation of the reports/certificates/documentation, including all out of pocket expenses towards legal or inspection costs, travelling and other costs, shall be solely borne by the Company.
- 1. The Company shall pay to the Debenture Trustees so long as they hold the office of the Debenture Trustee, remuneration for their services as Debenture Trustee in addition to all legal, traveling and other costs, charges and expenses which the Debenture Trustee or their officers, employees or agents may incur in relation to execution of the Debenture Trust Deed and all other documents executed/to be executed to give effect to the creation of security for securing the Debentures and such any other expenses like advertisement, notices, letters to debenture holders etc. as per the offer letter dated March 19, 2021 as may be amended/modified from time to time ("DT Offer Letter"). The Company agreed to pay to the Debenture Trustee an amount of Rs 5,00,000/- as acceptance of the offer and annually of Rs 2,00,000/- till the Debentures under the Trust deed are fully repaid & forms for release of charge for the relevant issuances covered by the trust deeds are filed. Additionally in the event of Default or in case of enforcement of security, a minimum of Rs. 5,00,000/- shall be payable in advance by the Lender/Investor towards assistance in initiation of any proceedings.

- 2. The Company undertakes to promptly furnish all and any information as may be required by the Debenture Trustee, including such information as required to be furnished in terms of the Relevant Laws and the Debenture Trust Deed on a regular basis, including without limitation the following documents, as may be applicable:
- a. Draft Disclosure Document in relation to the issue of Debentures to facilitate the Debenture Trustee to review and provide comments, if any;
- b. The necessary corporate authorisations by way of board resolution and/or shareholder resolution necessary for the issue, allotment and the creation of security thereunder;
- c. Certificate issued by the Registrar of Companies in relation to the charge created to secure the Debentures;
- d. Letters from credit rating agencies about ratings;
- e. Proof of credit of the Debenture in favour of the Debenture holders/dispatch of Debenture certificates to the Debenture holder within 30 days of registration of charge with the registrar of companies (in case where the allotment letter has been issued and debenture certificate is to be issued after registration of charge);
- f. Depository details;
- g. Latest annual report;
- h. Executed Debenture Trustee Agreement;
- i. Debenture trust deed;
- Security documents executed in relation to the Debentures; Certified true copy of the resolution(s) for allotment of Debentures
- k. Confirmation/proofs of payment of interest and principal amounts made to the Debenture Holders on due dates as per the terms of the debenture trust deed and Relevant Laws and regulations as may be issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India including Relevant Laws;
- Statutory auditor's certificate for utilization of funds/issue proceeds;
- Statutory auditor certificate, on a half yearly basis giving the value of book debt and receivables, including compliance with the covenants of the offer document/ information memorandum, in case where listed debt securities are secured by way of receivables;
- n. Information to enable the Debenture Trustee to carry out the necessary due diligence and monitor the asset cover on a quarterly basis and to ensure the implementation of the conditions regarding creation of security for the debentures, if any, debenture redemption reserve and recovery expense fund;
- Periodical reports / information on quarterly/ half yearly / annual basis as required to be submitted to stock exchanges under the SEBI Debenture Regulations, Debt Listing Regulation, debt listing agreement or the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended from tim'e to time);
- p. Beneficiary position reports as provided by the registrar and transfer agent;
- q. Approval for listing of the Debentures from the stock exchange;
- r. Due diligence certificate from legal counsel, if any;
- s. Acknowledgement of filing prospectus / information memorandum / disclosure document with the Stock Exchange/ Registrar of Companies ;
- t. Listing & trading permission from the Stock Exchange;
- u. Such other documents as may be reasonably required by the Debenture Trustee.
- 3. The Company shall, pay on demand, all actual costs and expenses (including legal fees) incurred by the Debenture Trustee in connection with the preparation, negotiation of or entry into this Agreement and/or any amendment of, supplement to or waiver in respect of this Agreement and against submission of the requisite supporting documents, as evidenced by way of receipt or invoice by the Debenture Trustee. Apart from the Debenture Trustee fees, the Company shall, from time to time, make payment to/ reimburse the Debenture Trustee in respect of all expenses and out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Debenture Trustee. The Company shall promptly pay, and in any event before any interest or penalty becomes payable, any stamp, documentary, registration or similar tax payable in connection with the entry into, registration, performance, enforcement or admissibility in evidence of this Agreement or any such other documents executed in connection to this transaction and/or any such amendment, supplement or waiver.

# 32. Governing Laws

The Debentures are governed by and shall be construed in accordance with the existing Indian laws. Any dispute between the Company and the Debenture holder will be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in the city of Mumbai.

- 33. ABFL hereby undertakes that it shall use a common form of transfer for all debentures issued by the Issuer.
- 34. **Delay in Allotment of securities:** ABFL will adhere to SEBI Operational Circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021.

# **SECTION IV**

# DISCLOSURES UNDER FORM PAS-4 PRESCRIBED UNDER COMPANIES ACT, 2013 FORM NO PAS-4

# PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER LETTER

[Pursuant to section 42 and rule 14(1) of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014]

Sr. No.	Disclosure Requirements	Page No.
1.	GENERAL INFORMATION	
i.	Name, address, website and other contact details of the company indicating both registered office and corporate office.	Page 17
ii.	Date of incorporation of the company.	August 28, 1991
iii.	Business carried on by the company and its subsidiaries with the details of branches or units, if any.	Page 19 – 23
iv.	Brief particulars of the management of the company.	Page 24
V.	Names, addresses, Director Identification Number (DIN) and occupations of the directors.	Page 36 – 40
vi.	Management's perception of risk factors.	Page 10 – 16
vii.	Details of default, if any, including therein the amount involved, duration of default and present status, in repayment of:  (a) Statutory dues; (b) Debentures and interest thereon; (c) Deposits and interest thereon; and (d) Loan from any bank or financial institution and interest thereon.	There was a delay of 28 days in transfer of provident fund duestor the month of November 2016 of Rs. 0.63 Crs. The Company has since transferred the amount and also paid the relevant penalty to the Provident Fund Authorities
viii.	Names, designation, address and phone number, email ID of the nodal/compliance officer of the company, if any, for the private placement offer process.	Page 17
ix.	Any default in Annual filing of the Company under the Companies Act, 2013 or the rules made thereunder.	None
2.	PARTICULARS OF THE OFFER	
i.	Financial Position of the Company for last 3 years	Page 28 – 29
ii.	Date of passing of board resolution.	May 9, 2023
iii.	Date of passing of resolution in the general meeting, authorising the offer of securities.	Special Resolution for the issue of NCDs on private placement basis was passed by Members at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on November 7, 2022.
iv.	Kinds of securities offered (i.e. whether share or debenture) and class of security; the total number of shares or other securities to be issued;	Secured, Redeemable, Listed Rated, Non-Convertible Debenture
٧.	Price at which the security is being offered including the premium, if any, along with justification of the price.	Rs. 1,00,000 per NCD
vi.	Name and address of the valuer who performed valuation of the security offered, and basis on which the price has been arrived at along with report of the registered valuer;	Not Applicable
vii.	Relevant date with reference to which the price has been arrived at. [Relevant Date means a date at least thirty days prior to the date on which the general meeting of the company is scheduled to be held]	Not Applicable
viii.	The class or classes of persons to whom the allotment is proposed to be made;	Page 99-100

Sr. No.	Disclosure Requirements	Page No.
ix.	The proposed time within which the allotment shall be completed;	Refer Issue Details
X.	The change in control, if any, in the company that would occur consequent to the private placement;	Not Applicable
xi.	the number of persons to whom the allotment on preferential basis/private placement/ rights issue has already been made during the year, in terms of number of securities as well as price;	Not Applicable
xii.	the justification for the allotment proposed to be made for consideration other than cash together with valuation report of the registered valuer;	Not Applicable
xiii.	Amount which the company intends to raise by way of proposed offer of securities;	Refer Issue Details
xiv.	Terms of raising of securities: (i)Duration, if applicable; (ii)Rate of dividend; (iii)Rate of interest; (iv)Mode of payment; and (v)Repayment date and schedule	Refer Issue Details
XV.	Proposed time schedule for which the private placement offer cum application letter is valid.	Refer Issue Details
xvi.	Purposes and objects of the offer.	Refer Issue Details
xvii.	Contribution being made by the promoters or directors either as part of the offer or separately in furtherance of such objects.	Not Applicable
xviii	Principle terms of assets charged as security, if applicable.	Page 102 – 107
xix.	The details of significant and material orders passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the going concern status of the company and its future operations;	None
3.	Mode of payment for subscription - Other Banking Channels	Refer Issue Details & Application form
4.	DISCLOSURES WITH REGARD TO INTEREST OF DIRECTORS, LITTO	GATION ETC.
a.	Any financial or other material interest of the directors, promoters or key managerial personnel in the offer and the effect of such interest in so far as it is different from the interests of other persons.	
b.	Details of any litigation or legal action pending or taken by any Ministry or Department of the Government or a statutory authority against any promoter of the offeree company during the last three years immediately preceding the year of the circulation of the offer letter and any direction issued by such Ministry or Department or statutory authority upon conclusion of such litigation or legal action shall be disclosed.	There are no litigation or legal action pending against Aditya Birla Capital Ltd. (subsidiary of Grasim Industries Limited)
C.	Remuneration of directors (during the current year and last three financial years).	Refer Financial Statements attached
d.	Related party transactions entered during the last three financial years immediately preceding the year of issue of private placement offer cum application letter including with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided.	Refer Financial Statements attached
e.	Summary of reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks of auditors in the last five financial years immediately preceding the year of issue of private placement offer cum application letter and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of the company and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the company for each of the said reservations or qualifications or adverse remark.	None

Sr. No.	Disclosure Requirements	Page No.
f.	Details of any inquiry, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted under the Companies Act or any previous company law in the last three years immediately preceding the year of circulation of offer letter in the case of company and all of its subsidiaries. Also if there were any prosecutions filed (whether pending or not) fines imposed, compounding of offences in the last three years immediately preceding the year of the offer letter and if so, section- wise details thereof for the company and all of its subsidiaries.  Details of acts of material frauds committed against the company in the	None  Refer Financial Statements
9.	last three years, if any, and if so, the action taken by the company.	attached
5.	FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY	
a.	The capital structure of the company in the following manner in a tabular form:	
(i)(a)	The authorised, issued, subscribed and paid up capital (number of securities, description and aggregate nominal value);	Page 30
(b)	Size of the present offer; and	Refer Issue Details
(c)	(I) After the offer; and (II) After conversion of convertible instruments (if applicable);	Not Applicable Not Applicable
(d)	Share premium account (before and after the offer).	Not Applicable
(ii)	The details of the existing share capital of the issuer company in a tabular form, indicating therein with regard to each allotment, the date of allotment, the number of shares allotted, the face value of the shares allotted, the price and the form of consideration.  Provided that the issuer company shall also disclose the number and price at which each of the allotments were made in the last one year	Page 30 - 35
	preceding the date of the offer letter separately indicating the allotments made for considerations other than cash and the details of the consideration in each case	Not applicable
b.	Profits of the company, before and after making provision for tax, for the three financial years immediately preceding the date of issue of private placement offer cum application letter	Refer Financial Statements attached
C.	Dividends declared by the company in respect of the said three financial years; interest coverage ratio for last three years (Cash profit after tax plus interest paid/interest paid)	Dividend at the contractual coupon rate was declared on the Preference Shares issued by the Company; Being an NBFC, the Company is not required to disclose interest coverage ratio in its Financial results
d.	A summary of the financial position of the company as in the three audited balance sheets immediately preceding the date of issue of private placement offer cum application letter	•
e.	Audited Cash Flow Statement for the three years immediately preceding the date of issue of private placement offer cum application letter	Refer Financial Statements attached
f.	Any change in accounting policies during the last three years and their effect on the profits and the reserves of the company.	(i) During the current year, pursuant to RBI Notification no. DNBR CC. No.011/CGM (CDS) dated March 27, 2015, the Company has revised its recognition norms

Sr. No.	Disclosure Requirements	Page No.
		of Non-Performing Assets (NPA) from four months to
		three months. Had the Company continued to use
		the earlier policy of
		classification of NPA,
		provisions for the year ended
		31 March, 2018 would have been lower by Rs 111.07
		lakhs and profit before tax
		would have been higher by
		Rs 111.07 lakhs (net of tax
		Rs 73.18 lakhs). During the current year,
		pursuant to RBI Notification
		no. DNBR CC. No.011/CGM
		(CDS) dated March 27,
		2015, the Company has increased provisions on
		standard assets from 0.35%
		to 0.40%. Had the Company
		continued to use the earlier policy for provision on
		standard assets, provisions
		and write-off for the year
		ended 31 March, 2018 would
		have been lower by Rs 2,125.19 lakhs and profit
		before tax would have been
		higher by Rs 2,125.19 lakhs
		(net of tax Rs 1,400.16 lakhs).
		ianisj.
		Management has amended
		the Company's provisioning policy to include an
		policy to include an accelerated provisioning on
		Unsecured NPA's and
		General contingency
		provision on unsecured standard assets. These
		additional provisions would
		be over and above the
		provisioning on standard assets and NPA as required
		by RBI. Based on the
		amended policy, an
		additional provision of Rs
		1,060.37 lakhs and Rs 209.54 lakhs has been
		created on unsecured NPA
		loans and on unsecured
		standard asset as at 31
		March, 2018 respectively.  Had the Company followed
		its earlier provisioning policy,
		the provision charge for the

Sr. No. Disclosure Requirements	Page No.
	year ended 31 March, 2018
	would have been lower by Rs
	1,269.91 lakhs and the profit
	before tax for the year ended
	31 March, 2018 would have
	been higher by Rs 1,269.91
	lakhs (net of tax Rs 836.67
	lakhs).
Part – B (To be filed by the Applicant)	
a. Name	
b. Father's Name	
c. Complete Address including flat/house number, street, locality, pin code	
Phone Number, if any	
d. Email id, if any	
e. PAN	As per respective Investor
f. Bank Account Details	Application Form
Signature	
Initial of the officer of the Company designated to keep the record	

## **SECTION V**

## Material Contracts and Documents

The list of material contracts and documents is as under:

- 1. Letter dated June 15, 2023, from India Ratings & Research Limited assigning the credit rating to the Secured Redeemable NCDs of the Company.
- 2. Letter dated June 16, 2023 from ICRA Limited assigning the credit rating to the Secured Redeemable NCDs of the Company.
- 3. Audited Balance Sheet for year ended 31st March 2020, 31st March 2021 & 31st March 2022
- 4. Letter from Vistra ITCL (India) Limited dated February 28, 2023 giving consent for acting as Trustees.
- 5. Debenture Trustee Agreement (DTA) and Debenture Trust Deed (DTD) dated February 28, 2023 and March 9, 2023 respectively executed between the Debenture Trustee and the Company for Non- Convertible Debentures aggregating to **Rs. 10,000 crore** to be issued from time to time in one or more series.
- 6. NOC from Debenture Trustee and Security Trustee dated October 13, 2020
- 7. Certificate of incorporation of the Company dated August 28, 1991.
- 8. Memorandum and Articles of the Company
- 9. Copy of resolution passed by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on **May 9, 2023** approving the issuances of Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures.
- 10. Copy of resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company at Annual General Meeting of the Company held on November 7, 2022, authorizing the issuances of Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures on a private placement basis.
- 11. Copy of resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company at Annual General Meeting held on **November 7**, **2022**, approving the overall borrowing of the Company.

# **DECLARATION BY THE DIRECTORS THAT**

- a. the company has complied with the provisions of Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, Companies Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder;
- b. the compliance with the Act and the rules does not imply that payment of dividend or interest or repayment of debentures, if applicable, is guaranteed by the Central Government;
- c. the monies received under the offer shall be used only for the purposes and objects indicated in the Offer letter;
- d. whatever is stated in this form and in the attachments thereto is true, correct and complete and no information material to the subject matter of this form has been suppressed or concealed and is as per the original records maintained by the promoters subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association

I am authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company vide resolution dated May 9, 2023 to sign this form and declare that all the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder in respect of the subject matter of this form and matters incidental thereto have been complied with.

It is further declared and verified that all the required attachments have been completely, correctly and legibly attached to this form.

# For Aditya Birla Finance Limited

# **Authorised Signatories**

Date: July 10, 2023

- 1. Copy of board resolution
- 2. Copy of shareholders resolution

# **SECTION VI**

# **ANNEXURES**

- I. Audited Financial Statements For FY 2020-21, 2019-20, 2018-19
- II. Credit Rating Letters & Rationale
- III. Consent Letter from the Debenture Trustee
- IV. Annexure A & Annexure B from the Debenture Trustee
- V. Application Form